

## Board of Education Regular Meeting

Monday, July 19, 2021 7:00 PM

Room 810, Elm Creek High School  
230 Calkins Avenue  
Elm Creek, NE 68836-0490

1. Call to Order
2. Flag Salute
3. Open Meeting Act
  - 3.1. The "Open Meetings Act" has been duly posted at the front of the room. It has also been advertised in the Beacon-Observer Newspaper ahead of time.
4. Roll Call
5. Approval of Agenda
6. Citizens Comments
7. Consent Agenda
  - 7.1. Elm Creek Public Schools Mission Statement:

Elm Creek School District's mission is to... Educate all students based on high educational standards. Support a safe environment that welcomes diversity and mutual respect among adults and students. Prepare all students, in cooperation with staff, family and community, to be well-rounded contributing members of society.

- 7.2. At Elm Creek Public Schools we will:
  - Be Kind
  - Be Respectful
  - Be Responsible
  - Be Trustworthy
  - Be Accountable
  - Be Honest
  - and Give Great Effort.
- 7.3. Minutes
- 7.4. Claims
- 7.5. Treasurer's Report
8. Information Items
  - 8.1. Presentation on student data for the 2020-2021 school year.
  - 8.2. Student Handbook for the 2021-2022 school year.
  - 8.3. Staff Handbook for the 2021-2022 school year.
  - 8.4. Policy 5045 Student Fees
  - 8.5. Convection Oven, Gas at a cost of \$6,748.
  - 8.6. All Staff Meeting August 10th
  - 8.7. Avercare for nurse

9. Reports

9.1. Superintendent's Report

-Update on bond and election process

9.2. Board Committees

Building, Grounds, and Transportation Committee met on July 7, 2021

Finance Committee met on July 7, 2021

Curriculum and Technology Committee met on July 14, 2021

10. Next Regular Board Meeting

11. Adjournment

## Board of Education Regular Meeting

Monday, June 14, 2021 6:00 PM

1. Call to Order: The regular June meeting of the Elm Creek School District Board of Education is called to order at 6:00 p.m. on June 14, 2021 in room 810 of Elm Creek High School, 230 E. Calkins Ave., Elm Creek, Nebraska.

2. Mission Statement:

At Elm Creek Public Schools we will: Be Kind, Be Respectful, Be Responsible, Be Trustworthy, Be Accountable, Be Honest, and Give Great Effort.

3. Flag Salute

4. Open Meeting Act - the Open Meetings Act is posted on the front wall and this meeting has been duly posted in the Observer Newspaper as per board policy.

5. Roll Call

6. Approval of Agenda

Motion to approve the agenda as presented. This motion, made by JC Ourada and seconded by Morgan Fouts, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

7. Citizens Comments

This is the only time during this meeting when the public may speak. Any person wishing to make a public comment must abide by and adhere to applicable board policies, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Each person wishing to speak must sign in on the sign-in sheet and provide their home address
- Each person who comes forward to speak should state your name and the topic you are addressing before you begin.
- A time limit of three minutes is allotted for each speaker.
- The board will not respond to comments or questions.
- The board will not take action on any comments but will direct the comments to appropriate staff members.

This is the only time during this meeting when the public may speak. Any person wishing to make a public comment must abide by and adhere to applicable board policies, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Each person wishing to speak must sign in on the sign-in sheet and provide their home address
- Each person who comes forward to speak should state your name and the topic you are

addressing before you begin.

-A time limit of three minutes is allotted for each speaker.

-The board will not respond to comments or questions.

-The board will not take action on any comments but will direct the comments to appropriate staff members.

**SPEAKERS:**

Carrie Harbur  
205 E. Countryside Lane  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Steve Keim  
11745 24Rd  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Jerry Reichert  
4930 56th Rd  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Ron Stauffer  
9185 100th  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Dave Mitchell  
6020 Birch Rd  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Marvion Reichert  
7680 Hwy 30  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Kris Tool  
110 Countryside Lane  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Willie Keep  
432 E Calkins  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Roger Benson  
11287 747 Rd  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

Bryan Stauffer

13535 Turkey Creek Road  
Elm Creek, NE 68836

## 8. Consent Agenda

Motion to approve the consent agenda as presented. This motion, made by Alicia Beavers and seconded by Dana Steiner, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

### 8.1. Minutes

### 8.2. Claims

### 8.3. Treasurer's Report

## 9. Action Items

9.1. Resolution authorizing submission to the qualified voters of the School District at a special election to be held on September 14, 2021 a proposition relating to the issuance of not to exceed \$11,980,000 in general obligation bonds for the purpose of paying the costs of constructing additions to the existing school building and providing for necessary furniture and apparatus for such school building and additions, with interest and principal of said bonds to be payable from a special levy of taxes against all taxable property in the School District

Motion to approve a resolution authorizing submission to the qualified voters of the School District at a special election to be held on September 14, 2021 a proposition relating to the issuance of not to exceed \$11,980,000 in general obligation bonds for the purpose of paying the costs of constructing additions to the existing school building and providing for necessary furniture and apparatus for such school building and additions, with interest and principal of said bonds to be payable from a special levy of taxes against all taxable property in the School District. This motion, made by Jeff Meads and seconded by Dana Steiner, Passed.

Morgan Fouts: Nay, Lynette Mitchell: Nay, Alicia Beavers: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

### 9.2. Software Unlimited as the new school accounting software

Motion to make a motion to approve Software Unlimited as the new school accounting program for the district. This motion, made by Alicia Beavers and seconded by Dana Steiner, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

### 9.3. Breakfast and Lunch prices for 2021-2022 school year.

Make a motion to approve the proposed breakfast and lunch prices for the 2021-2022 school year. This motion, made by JC Ourada and seconded by Jeff Meads, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

### 9.4. Annual review of district parent and family engagement policy 5057.

Motion to approve the annual review of district parent and family engagement policy 5057. This motion, made by Alicia Beavers and seconded by JC Ourada, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

#### 9.5. Annual Review of district bullying policy 5054

Motion to approve the annual Review of district bullying policy 5054. This motion, made by JC Ourada and seconded by Alicia Beavers, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

#### 9.6. Professional boundaries between employees and students, policy 4025.

Motion to approve policy to change from 4025 to 4026 outlining the professional boundaries between employees and students. This motion, made by JC Ourada and seconded by Lynette Mitchell, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

#### 9.7. Superintendents Second Evaluation

Motion to approve superintendent's second evaluation. This motion, made by Alicia Beavers and seconded by Dana Steiner, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

### 10. Reports

#### 10.1. Superintendent's Report

##### 10.1.1. ESSER III Funds

#### 10.2. Principals' Report

##### 10.2.1. Elementary School - Update on Summer School

##### Middle/High School - Update on Online Store

#### 10.3. Board Committees

- Building, Grounds, and Transportation Committee met on June 3rd.

11. Move the next regular board meeting to the third Monday, July 19th at 6:00 p.m.

#### 12. Adjournment

Next Board meeting will be July 19th at 7:00 PM. Motion to adjourn the meeting at 7:12 PM.

This motion, made by JC Ourada and seconded by Alicia Beavers, Passed.

Alicia Beavers: Yea, Morgan Fouts: Yea, Jeff Meads: Yea, Lynette Mitchell: Yea, JC Ourada: Yea, Dana Steiner: Yea

# Check Register

Direct

Dep. Invoice	Check Number	Check Date	Vendor ID	Vendor Name	Amount
Invoice	Invoice Date	PO Number	PO Date	Description	

**Checks Printed**

**01 - GENERAL FUND**

Bank Account :A - General Fund

00018031	07/16/2021	ALPHAREH		ALPHA REHABILITATION P.C.	
3218	06/30/2021		07/16/2021	SPEECH, OT	634.84
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>634.84</b>
00018032	07/16/2021	ARNOLDM		ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	
76NV068248	06/07/2021		07/16/2021		36.07
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>36.07</b>
00018033	07/16/2021	BLACKHILLS		BLACK HILLS ENERGY	
06232021-40	06/23/2021		07/16/2021	GAS SERVICE	51.98
06232021-94	06/23/2021		07/16/2021	122 N CHURCH	13.66
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>65.64</b>
00018034	07/16/2021	CENTURY		CENTURYLINK	
070721	07/07/2021		07/16/2021	PHONE SERVICES	337.26
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>337.26</b>
00018035	07/16/2021	CHOICE		CHOICE PAINT & SUPPLY	
299	06/10/2021		07/16/2021	PAINT AND SUPPLIES	377.26
314	06/17/2021		07/16/2021	PAINT & SUPPLIES	49.98
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>427.24</b>
00018036	07/16/2021	CIRCLESP		CIRCLE S PLUMBING	
1498	06/13/2021		07/16/2021	GARBAGE DISPOSE	85.00
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>85.00</b>
00018037	07/16/2021	CPR CERT		CPR CERTIFIED TRAINER, LLC	
3F8A22D9-0001	07/09/2021		07/16/2021	CPR TRAINING 8-9	750.00
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>750.00</b>
00018038	07/16/2021	EAKESOFF		EAKES OFFICE PRODUCTS	
INV290865	07/08/2021		07/16/2021	CONTRACT INVOICE	2,246.06
JUNE INVOICES	06/30/2021		07/16/2021	SUPPLIES & RENTAL	2,439.81
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>4,685.87</b>
00018039	07/16/2021	ECOLAB		ECOLAB PEST ELIMINATION	
4713248	07/08/2021		07/16/2021	PEST ELIM	71.01
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>71.01</b>
00018040	07/16/2021	EDEALJ		JESSICA EDEAL	
071621	07/16/2021		07/16/2021	MILEAGE	20.70
				<b>Check Total</b>	<b>20.70</b>
00018041	07/16/2021	ELECTRONIC		ELECTRONIC CONTRACTING CO.	
15291	07/11/2021		07/16/2021	KEY FOB SENSOR	690.00

# Check Register

Direct

Dep.	Check Number Invoice	Check Date Invoice Date	Vendor ID PO Number	Vendor Name PO Date	Description	Amount
					Check Total	690.00
	00018042	07/16/2021	ESU10		Educational Service Unit 10	
	07012021	07/01/2021		07/16/2021	TECH, INSERT, SPED SERV	7,585.60
					Check Total	7,585.60
	00018043	07/16/2021	ESUCOORD		ESU COORDINATING COUNCIL	
	COOP001616	07/07/2021		07/16/2021	MOVIE SITE LICENSE	351.00
	COOP001785	07/08/2021		07/16/2021	WORLD BOOK POWER	204.60
					Check Total	555.60
	00018044	07/16/2021	FIRSTC		FIRST CARE MEDICAL	
	060921	06/09/2021		07/16/2021	BUS PHYSICAL	175.00
					Check Total	175.00
	00018045	07/16/2021	FOSTERC		CURT FOSTER	
	070121	07/01/2021		07/16/2021	RENT	100.00
					Check Total	100.00
	00018046	07/16/2021	FOSTFAMI		Foster's Family Foods	
	070121-54	07/01/2021		07/16/2021	COMMAND STRIPS	31.41
					Check Total	31.41
	00018047	07/16/2021	FRONTLINE		FRONTLINE	
	INVUS142801	07/16/2021		07/16/2021	TIME & ATTENDANCE	3,847.73
					Check Total	3,847.73
	00018048	07/16/2021	GRACZYKL		GRACZYK LAWN & LANDSCAPE	
	84850	07/07/2021		07/16/2021	FERTILIZER	400.00
					Check Total	400.00
	00018049	07/16/2021	GREATM		GREAT MINDS	
	INV075002	07/12/2021		07/16/2021	EUREKA MATH-ELEM	6,975.05
					Check Total	6,975.05
	00018050	07/16/2021	HOMETOWN		Hometown Leasing	
	070121	07/01/2021		07/16/2021	COPIERS	1,420.00
					Check Total	1,420.00
	00018051	07/16/2021	INNOVATIVE		INNOVATIVE OFFICE SOLUTIONS LLC	
	IN3404458	07/07/2021		07/16/2021	PENCILS	194.40
					Check Total	194.40
	00018052	07/16/2021	ISLANDSU		Island Supply Welding	
	244399	06/30/2021		07/16/2021	SHOP	67.20
					Check Total	67.20
	00018053	07/16/2021	JOURNEY		JourneyEd.com	

# Check Register

Direct

Dep.	Check Number Invoice	Check Date Invoice Date	Vendor ID PO Number	Vendor Name Description	Amount
	10426832	07/08/2021		ADOBE LICENSE	500.00
				Check Total	500.00
	00018054	07/16/2021	KEARNWIN	KEARNEY WINLECTRIC CO	
	27094701	06/17/2021		BULBS	57.49
				Check Total	57.49
	00018055	07/16/2021	KELLYSA	KELLY'S SALES & AG SERVICE	
	22942	06/22/2021		2006 VAN	65.00
	22943	06/22/2021		2012 DODGE	65.00
	22944	06/22/2021		2002 VAN REPAIRS	914.60
				Check Total	1,044.60
	00018056	07/16/2021	LINWELD	MATHESON TRI GAS	
	063021	06/30/2021		SHOP	189.20
				Check Total	189.20
	00018057	07/16/2021	MCGRAW	MCGRAW-HILL COMPANIES	
	477076	07/12/2021		WONDERS	354.42
				Check Total	354.42
	00018058	07/16/2021	MENARDS	MENARDS - KEARNEY	
	20650	06/17/2021		POTTING MIX-AG	237.25
				Check Total	237.25
	00018059	07/16/2021	MIDWESTFLS	MIDWEST FLOOR SPECIALISTS, INC.	
	134314	06/30/2021		REFINISH GYMS	3,985.00
				Check Total	3,985.00
	00018060	07/16/2021	MOSAIC	MOSAIC	
	AXT0621-11	07/01/2021		JUNE SERVICES	1,101.94
	AXT0621-32	07/01/2021		JUNE SERVICES	3,500.28
				Check Total	4,602.22
	00018061	07/16/2021	NASB	NEBRASKA ASSN OF SCHOOL BOARDS	
	46306	06/02/2021		SCHRODER CONF	250.00
	INV-08078-LOZO Y4	06/01/2021		JOHNS WEBINAR	60.00
				Check Total	310.00
	00018062	07/16/2021	NATLARTSC	NATIONAL ART & SCHOOL SUPPLIES, INC	
	9600	06/10/2021		DRY ERASE MARKERS	382.32
				Check Total	382.32
	00018063	07/16/2021	NE COUNADM	NEBRASKA COUNCIL OF SCHOOL ADM	
	67327	06/10/2021		NCE CONFERENCE	300.00
	68071	06/25/2021		NASBO MBRSHIP MTG	50.00

# Check Register

Direct

Dep.	Check Number Invoice	Check Date Invoice Date	Vendor ID PO Number	Vendor Name PO Date	Description	Amount
					Check Total	350.00
	00018064	07/16/2021	NE RURALR		NE RURAL RADIO ASSN	
	053121	05/31/2021		07/16/2021	ADVERTISING	150.00
					Check Total	150.00
	00018065	07/16/2021	NE SAFETY		NEBRASKA SAFETY CENTER	
	57-8983	07/09/2021		07/16/2021	TRANSP COURSE	325.00
					Check Total	325.00
	00018066	07/16/2021	NPPD		NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT	
	06152021-6744	06/15/2021		07/16/2021	BALL FIELD	54.83
	061521-6740	06/15/2021		07/16/2021	BUS BARN	47.37
	061521-6748	06/15/2021		07/16/2021	230 E CALKINS	3,182.93
					Check Total	3,285.13
	00018067	07/16/2021	ONESOURCE		ONESOURCE	
	58342103	03/31/2021		07/16/2021	BACKGROUND CKS	34.00
					Check Total	34.00
	00018068	07/16/2021	PAYFLEX		PAYFLEX SYSTEMS USA	
	131932-1590932	07/10/2021		07/16/2021	JULY SERVICES	150.00
					Check Total	150.00
	00018069	07/16/2021	PERMA		PERMA-BOUND	
	1894265-01	06/18/2021		07/16/2021	LIBRARY BOOKS	121.74
					Check Total	121.74
	00018070	07/16/2021	PIONEERTE		PIONEER TELEPHONE	
	07012021	07/01/2021		07/16/2021	LONG DISTANCE	84.22
					Check Total	84.22
	00018071	07/16/2021	RAMSEY		RAMSEY EDUCATION	
	9259851	05/11/2021		07/16/2021	HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM	7,675.00
					Check Total	7,675.00
	00018072	07/16/2021	SAVVAS		SAVVAS LEARNING COMPANY LLC	
	7027523816	06/16/2021		07/16/2021	DUAL CREDIT COURSE	3,498.42
					Check Total	3,498.42
	00018073	07/16/2021	SCHOOLN		SCHOOL NURSE SUPPLY	
	0843144-IN	06/30/2021		07/16/2021	BANDAGES, EYE DROPS ETC	129.41
					Check Total	129.41
	00018074	07/16/2021	SOFTWAREU		SOFTWARE UNLIMITED	
	07012021-1562	07/01/2021		07/16/2021	LICENSE FEES	4,580.00
					Check Total	4,580.00

# Check Register

Direct

Dep.	Check Number Invoice	Check Date Invoice Date	Vendor ID PO Number	Vendor Name Description	Amount
	00018075 1275727	07/16/2021 07/09/2021	STATENE	STATE OF NEBRASKA	355.24
				Check Total	355.24
	00018076 INV-35879	07/16/2021 07/09/2021	SWIFT	SWIFTREACH MESSAGING SYSTEM	538.50
				Check Total	538.50
	00018077 3638	07/16/2021 05/05/2021	TRUCKC	TRUCK CENTER COMPANIES 2015 BUS	742.29
				Check Total	742.29
	00018078 070621-5491	07/16/2021 07/06/2021	USBANK	CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEMS ELEM, MATH, CUST, TECH	276.72
				Check Total	276.72
	00018079 071621	07/16/2021 07/16/2021	USCELL	US CELLULAR CELL SERVICE	35.00
				Check Total	35.00
	00018080 071621	07/16/2021 07/16/2021	USPOSTAL	US Postal Service SELF-ADD ENVELOPES	1,311.95
				Check Total	1,311.95
	00018081 07162021	07/16/2021 07/16/2021	VILLAGEE	Village Of Elm Creek WATER, SEWER ETC	857.70
				Check Total	857.70
	00018082 MAY/JUNE INV	07/16/2021 06/25/2021	VILLAGEU	VILLAGE UNIFORM RAGS ETC	155.05
				Check Total	155.05
	00018083 8345	07/16/2021 03/23/2021	VVS	VVS Surveillance Systems DOOR STATION REPAIRS	80.00
				Check Total	80.00
	00018084 72569605	07/16/2021 06/30/2021	WEXBANK	WEX BANK FUEL	884.01
				Check Total	884.01
	00018085 NO9002-856	07/16/2021 06/21/2021	WOODWARDS	WOODWARDS DISPOSAL SERVICE SHRED SERVICES	25.00
				Check Total	25.00
<b>01 - GENERAL FUND Totals:</b>					<b>66,462.50</b>
<b>Total of Checks Printed:</b>					<b>66,462.50</b>



ELM CREEK SCHOOL BOARD TREASURER'S REPORTS  
FOR JULY 19, 2021  
JUNE 2021 FINANCIALS

**GENERAL FUND - ACCT NO. 137766 (Reconciled)**

BANK BALANCE JUNE 1, 2021		\$	1,216,858.77
RECEIPTS			
	BUFFALO COUNTY - TAXES	\$	280,916.33
	CCC	\$	22.50
	Dawson County	\$	500.38
	ECO WATER - VOID CHECK - WRONG VENDOR	\$	71.61
	ESU #10	\$	750.00
	LUNCH - MAY PAYROLL TRANSFER	\$	5,309.58
	MAC/MIPS	\$	1,889.33
	PHELPS COUNTY (TAXES)	\$	80,997.59
	PRESCHOOL	\$	900.00
	STATE ADM LUNCH	\$	8,557.96
	SPED SCH AGE	\$	56,240.00
	STATE AID	\$	45,970.00
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	482,125.28
AVAILABLE BALANCE		\$	1,698,984.05
DISBURSEMENTS:			
	Bills Paid JUNE 12, 2021	\$	71,510.12
	Payroll	\$	306,309.93
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$	377,820.05
BOOK BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021		\$	1,321,164.00

**DEPRECIATION FUND - ACCT NO 14832 (Reconciled)**

	Balance JUNE 1, 2021	\$	69,573.21
	INTEREST	\$	8.67
BOOK BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021		\$	69,581.88

**UNEMPLOYMENT CD #2232**

	Balance JUNE 1, 2021	\$	11,375.32
	INTEREST	\$	8.56
	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	\$	11,383.88

**BUILDING FUND (Reconciled)**

	Balance JUNE 1, 2021	\$	133,452.26
	BUFFALO COUNTY	\$	6,909.61
	DAWSON COUNTY	\$	12.49
	RECEIPTS - PHELPS COUNTY	\$	2,059.47
	INTEREST	\$	19.51
	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	\$	142,453.34

ELM CREEK SCHOOL BOARD TREASURER'S REPORTS  
FOR JULY 19, 2021  
JUNE 2021 FINANCIALS

**BOND FUND (OPENED 11-12-09)**

<b>(Reconciled)</b>	Balance JUNE 1, 2021	\$	401,648.92
	BOND INTEREST PAYMENT	\$	(10,630.00)
	RECEIPTS- BUFFALO	\$	39,618.35
	RECEIPTS-DAWSON CO	\$	71.58
	RECEIPTS - PHELPS COUNTY	\$	11,808.54
			<hr/>
	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	\$	442,517.39

**SAM/DUNS ACCOUNT (REAP-1173)**

<b>(Reconciled)</b>	Balance JUNE 1, 2021	\$	10,193.40
	DISBURSEMENTS	\$	-
			<hr/>
	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	\$	10,193.40

ELM CREEK SCHOOL BOARD TREASURER'S REPORTS  
 FOR JULY 19, 2021  
 JUNE 2021 FINANCIALS

**LUNCH FUND (Reconciled)**

BANK BALANCE JUNE 1, 2021 4,557.83

RECEIPTS

LUNCH SALES	1,512.65
EFUND PAYMENTS	-
Federal Reimbursement Breakfast	-
Federal Reimbursement Lunch	-
State Reimbursement Lunch	-
State Reimbursement Breakfast	-
SFP RECEIPTS (ADMIN)	3,495.88
SFP RECEIPTS (OPERATING)	33,799.70
TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL ACCT	-
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>38,808.23</b>

AVAILABLE BALANCE 43,366.06

DISBURSEMENTS

Food/Groceries/Milk Etc.	6,501.97
Supplies	281.86
Miscellaneous (Reimbursements)	2,414.70
Payroll (May less benefits and June)	10,571.87
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>19,770.40</b>

BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021 23,595.66

---

JULY 2021 Bills

CASHWA	\$	5,398.95
FOSTERS	\$	20.17
HILAND (MILK)	\$	2,347.98
JUNE PAYROLL (ESTIMATE)	\$	4,000.00
US FOODS (THOMPSON)	\$	-
VILLAGE UNIFORM (TOWELS ETC)	\$	25.00
	\$	<b>11,792.10</b>

ELM CREEK SCHOOL BOARD TREASURER'S REPORTS  
 FOR JULY 19, 2021  
 JUNE 2021 FINANCIALS

**ACTIVITY FUND (CURRENT CASH BALANCE SUMMARY)**

<b>(Reconciled)</b>	Balance JUNE 1, 2021	\$	87,772.66
GROUP A & B	RECT'S-GATE, DIST ACT, ENTRY FEES, RETURN CHNGE	\$	1,578.50
GROUP C, D & E	RECT'S-FUNDRAISING	\$	1,685.00
GROUP F	RECT'S - SALES	\$	-
GROUP G & H	RECT'S-FEES	\$	49,407.93
GROUP A & B	EXPENSE-START CHNGE, OFFICIALS, ENT FEES	\$	(2,430.91)
GROUP C, D & E	EXPENSE-FEES AND APPAREL	\$	(4,707.67)
GROUP F	EXPENSE-BILLINGS(SALES)	\$	(2,039.86)
GROUP G & H	EXPENSE-FEES	\$	<u>(108,585.55)</u>
	 BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	 \$	 22,680.10

GROUP KEY  
 A-ATHLETICS  
 B-ACTIVITIES  
 C-CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS  
 D-SPECIAL FUNDS  
 E-CLASS FUNDS  
 F-SCHOOL GROUPS  
 G-DISTRICT ACTIVITIES  
 H-MISCELLANEOUS

## CASH SUMMARY REPORT

DATE RANGE: 09/01/2020 THRU 6/30/2021

ARRANGED BY: FUND DESCRIPTION

Fund Description	Beginning (09/01/2020)	Revenue To Date	Expenses to Date	(06/30/2021)
Activity Fund	56,369.95	495,271.33	(528,961.18)	22,680.10
Bond Fund	457,095.71	573,544.66	(588,122.98)	442,517.39
Building Fund	42,732.91	99,720.43	-	142,453.34
DEPRECIATION FUND	163,432.27	441.61	(94,292.00)	69,581.88
Employee Benefit Fund	11,309.19	74.69	-	11,383.88
GENERAL FUND	146,019.60	5,062,320.61	(3,887,176.21)	1,321,164.00
LUNCH FUND	9,957.93	201,149.50	(187,511.77)	23,595.66
SAM/DUNS ACCOUNT	10,193.40	-	-	10,193.40
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>897,110.96</b>	<b>6,432,522.83</b>	<b>(5,286,064.14)</b>	<b>2,043,569.65</b>



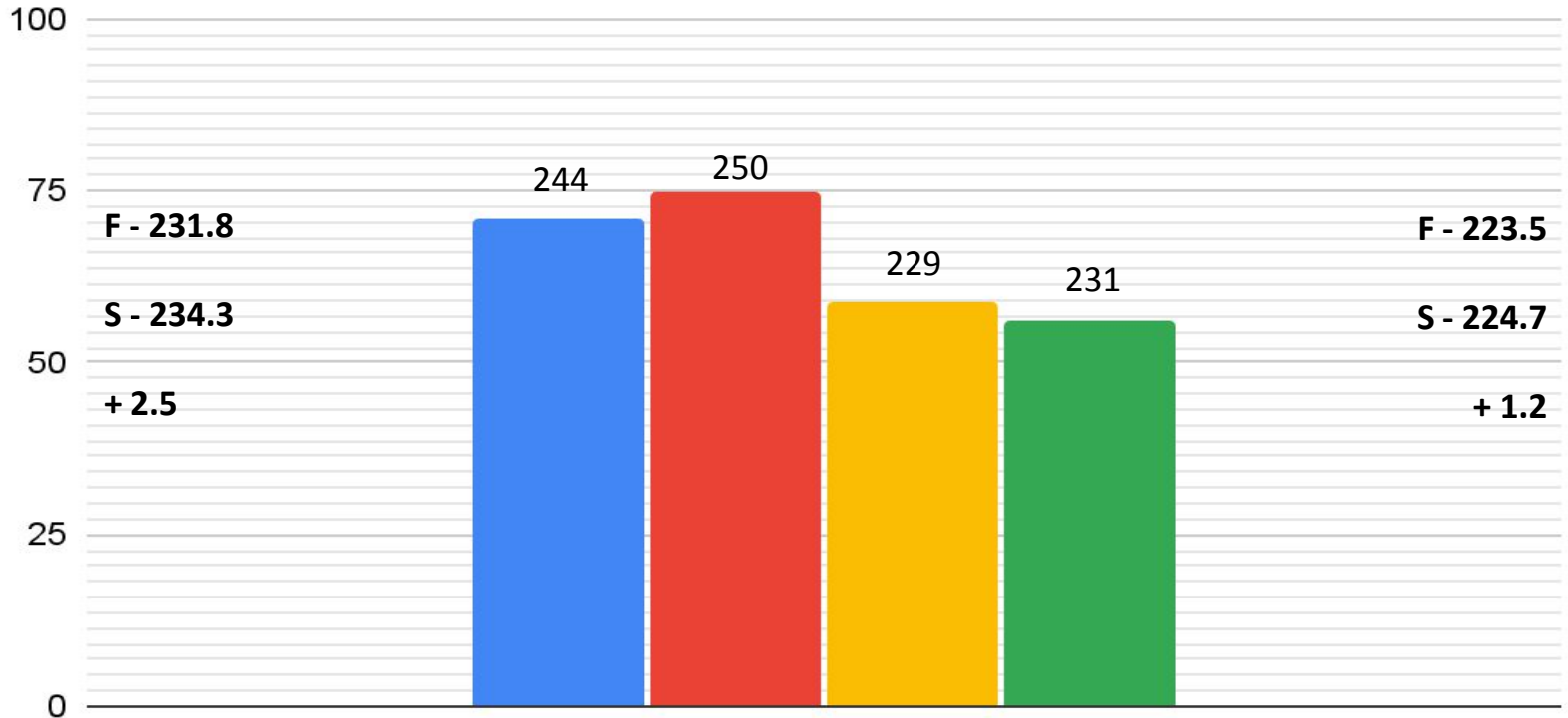
# Elm Creek Public Schools

2020-2021 Data Presentation

# CLASS of 2022 (11th Grade)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

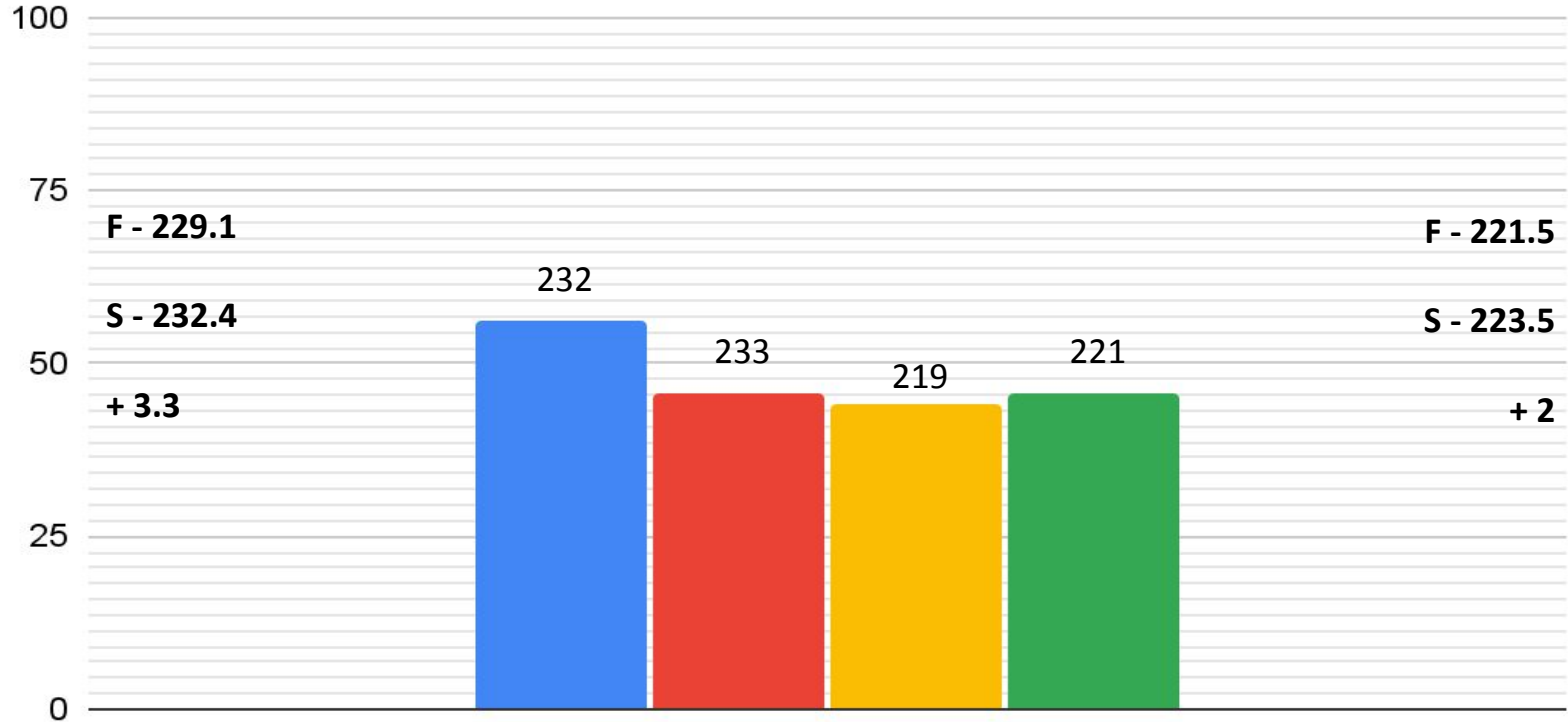
**% ABOVE 60th%**



# CLASS OF 2023 (10TH GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

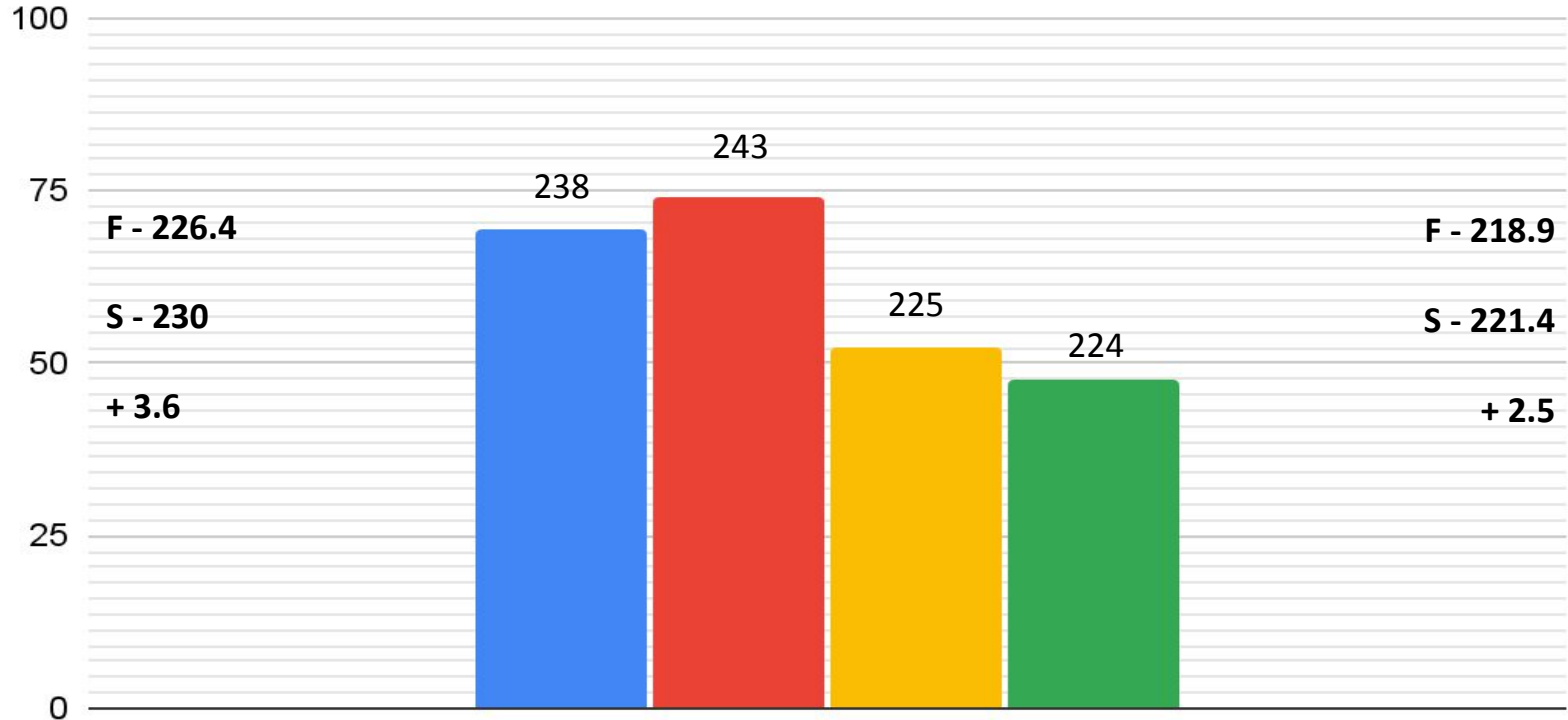
**% ABOVE 60th%**



# CLASS of 2024 (9th Grade)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

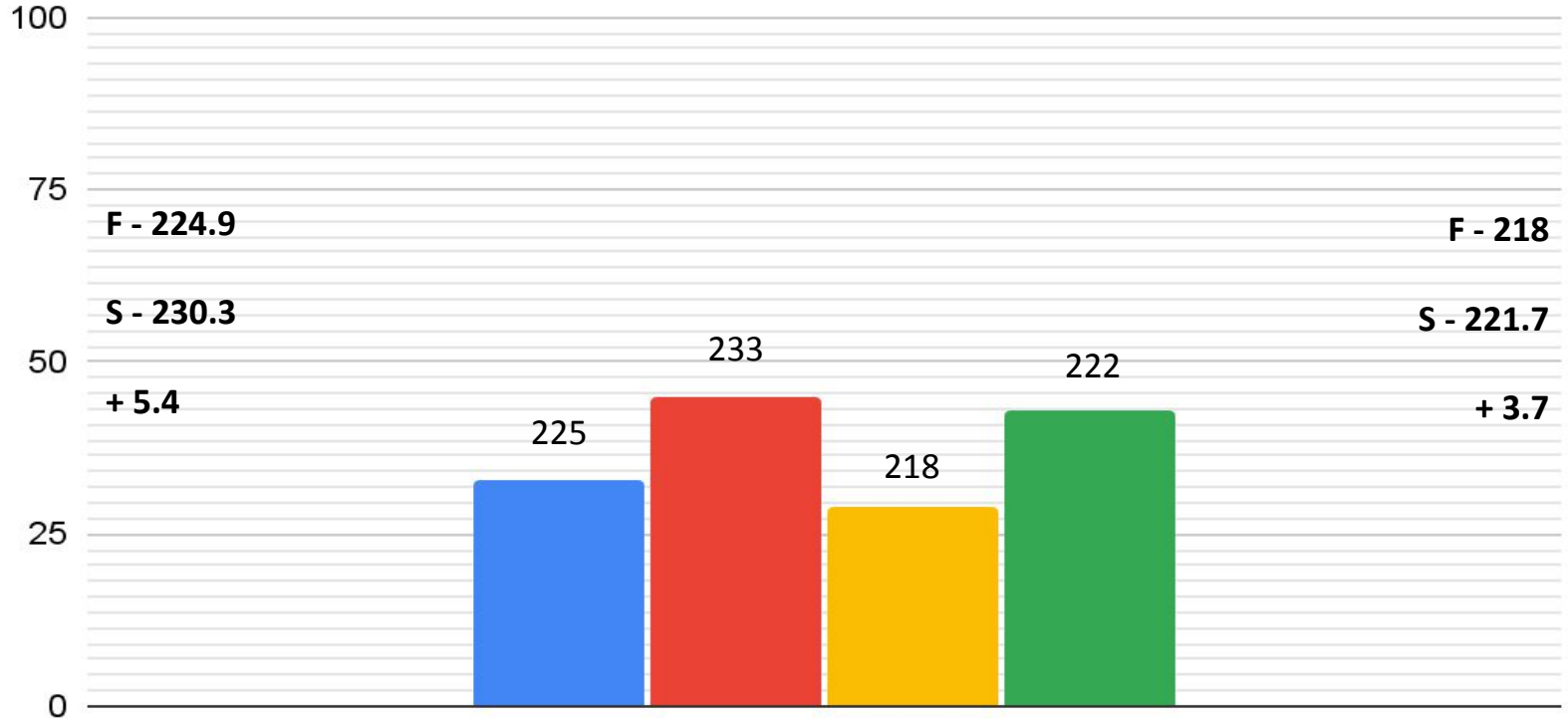
**% ABOVE 60th%**



# CLASS of 2025 (8th Grade)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

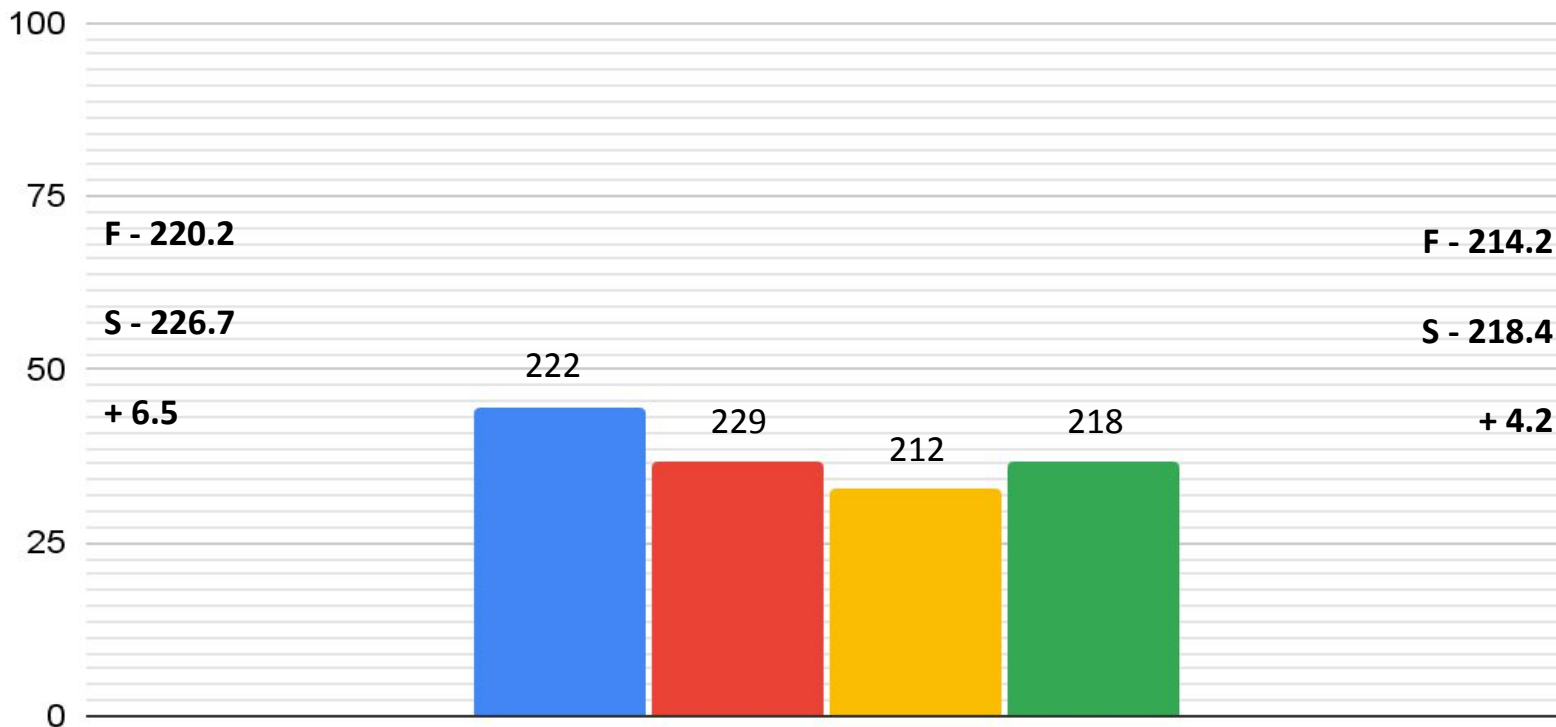
**% ABOVE 60TH%**



# CLASS OF 2026 (7TH GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

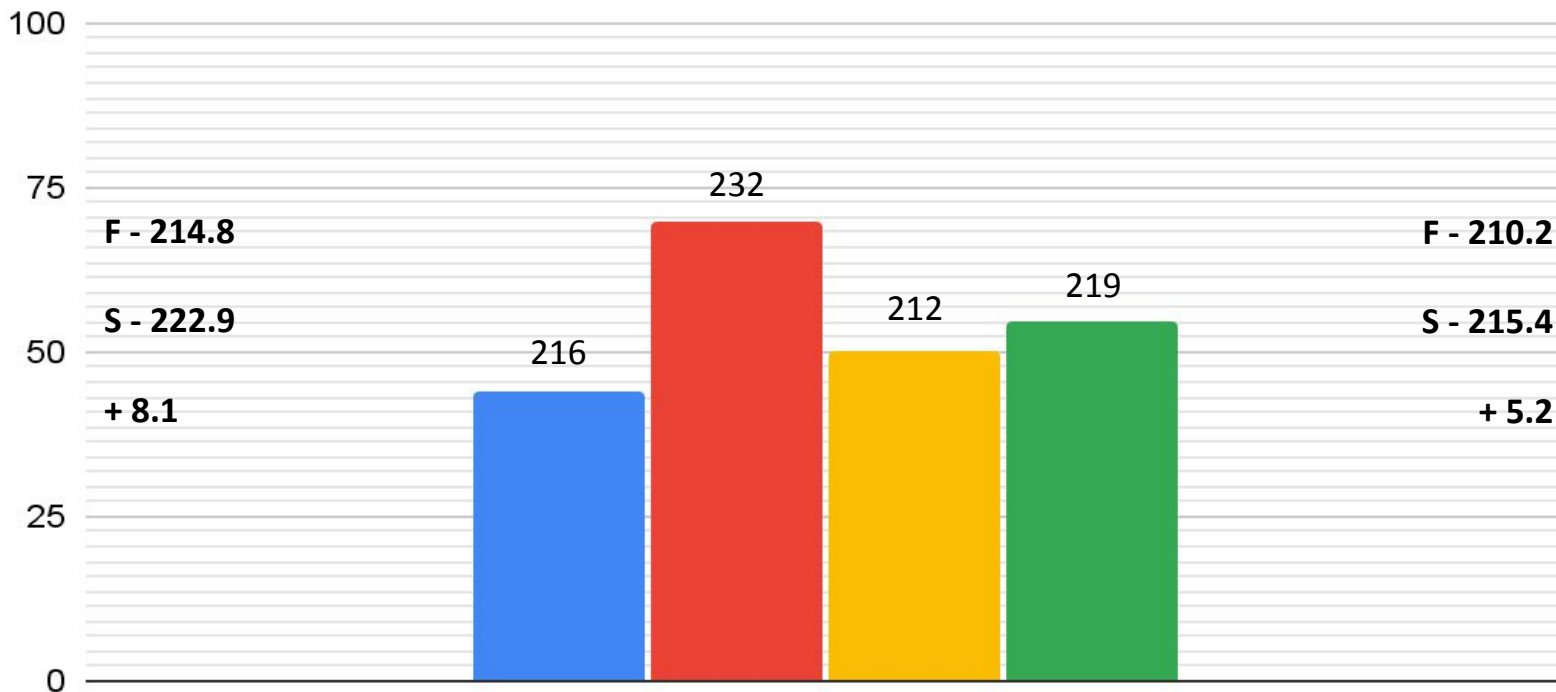
**% ABOVE 60TH%**



# CLASS OF 2027 (6TH GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

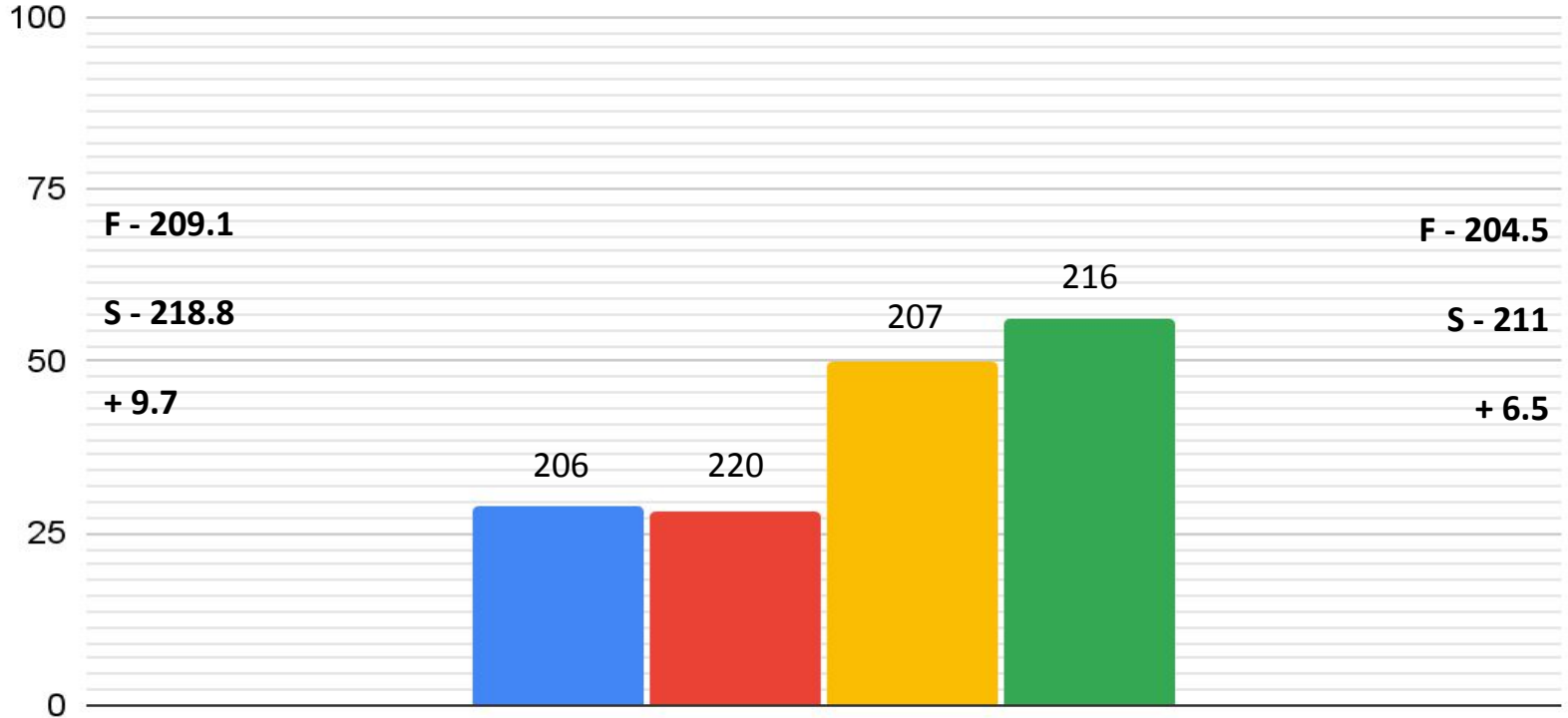
**% ABOVE 60TH%**



# CLASS OF 2028 (5TH GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

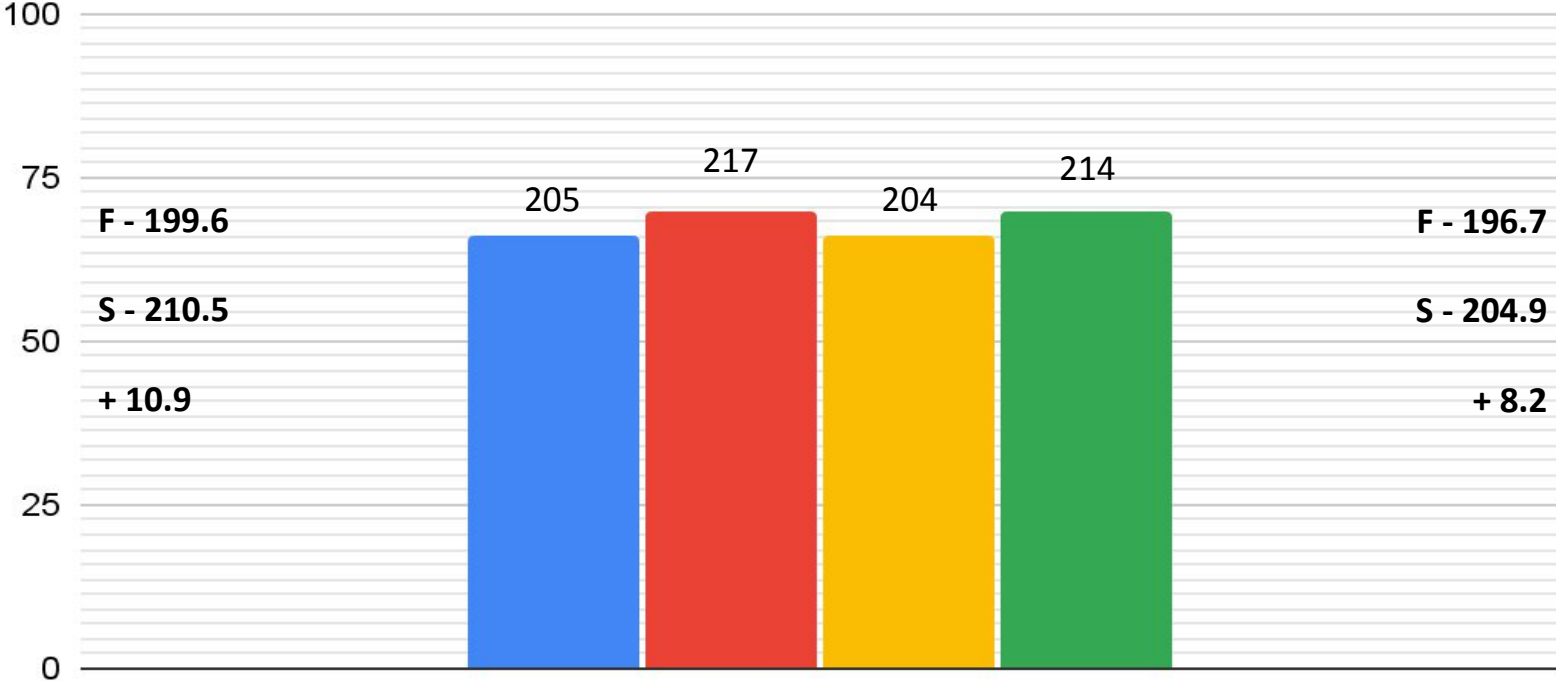
**% ABOVE 60TH%**



# CLASS OF 2029 (4TH GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

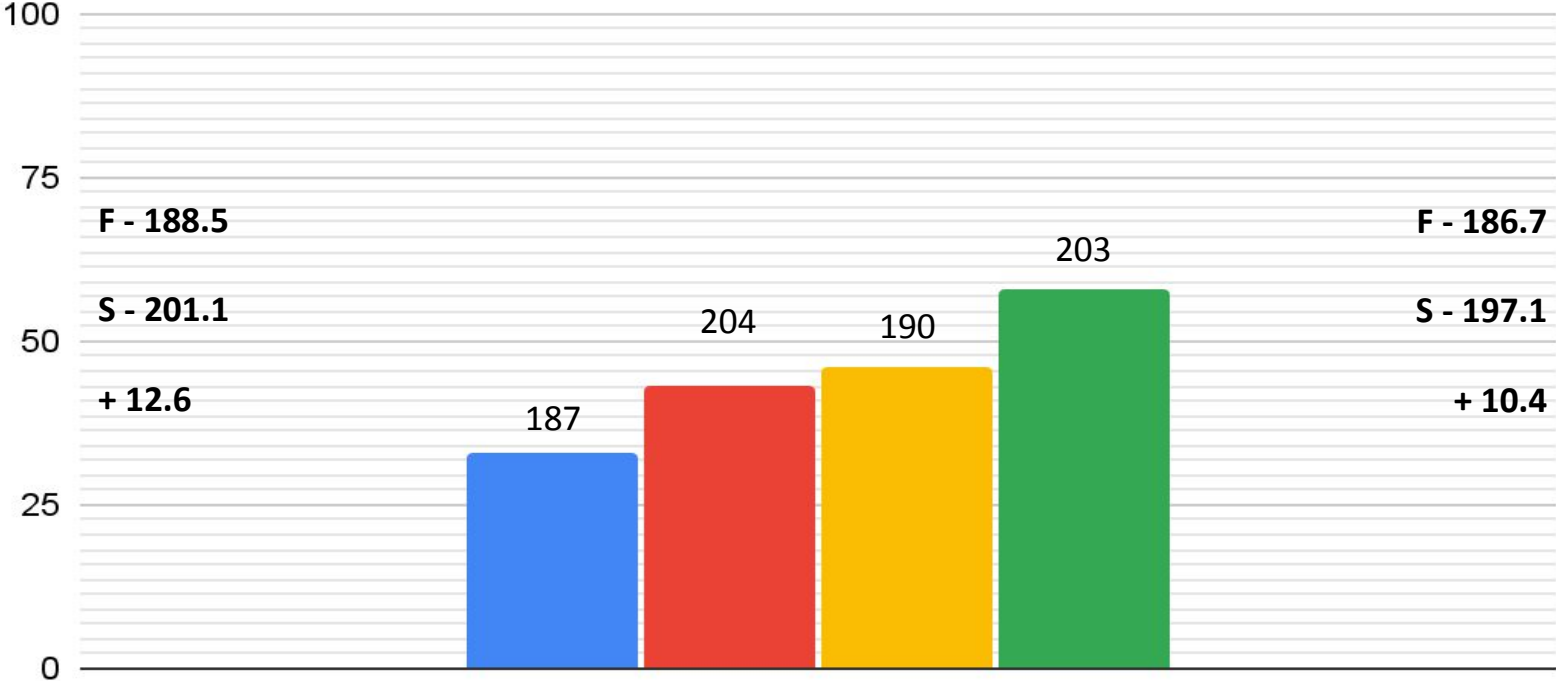
**% Above 60%**



# CLASS OF 2030 (3RD GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

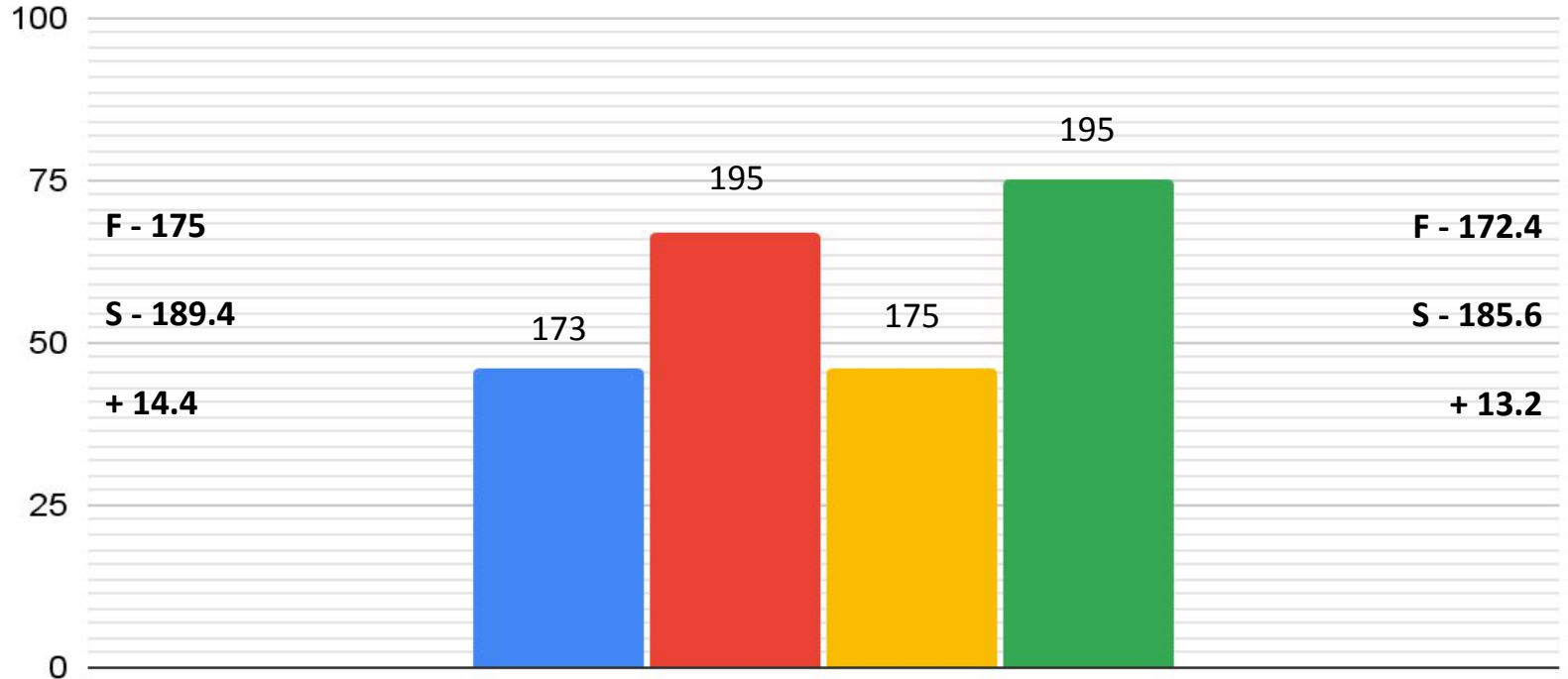
**% Above 60%**



# CLASS OF 2031 (2ND GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

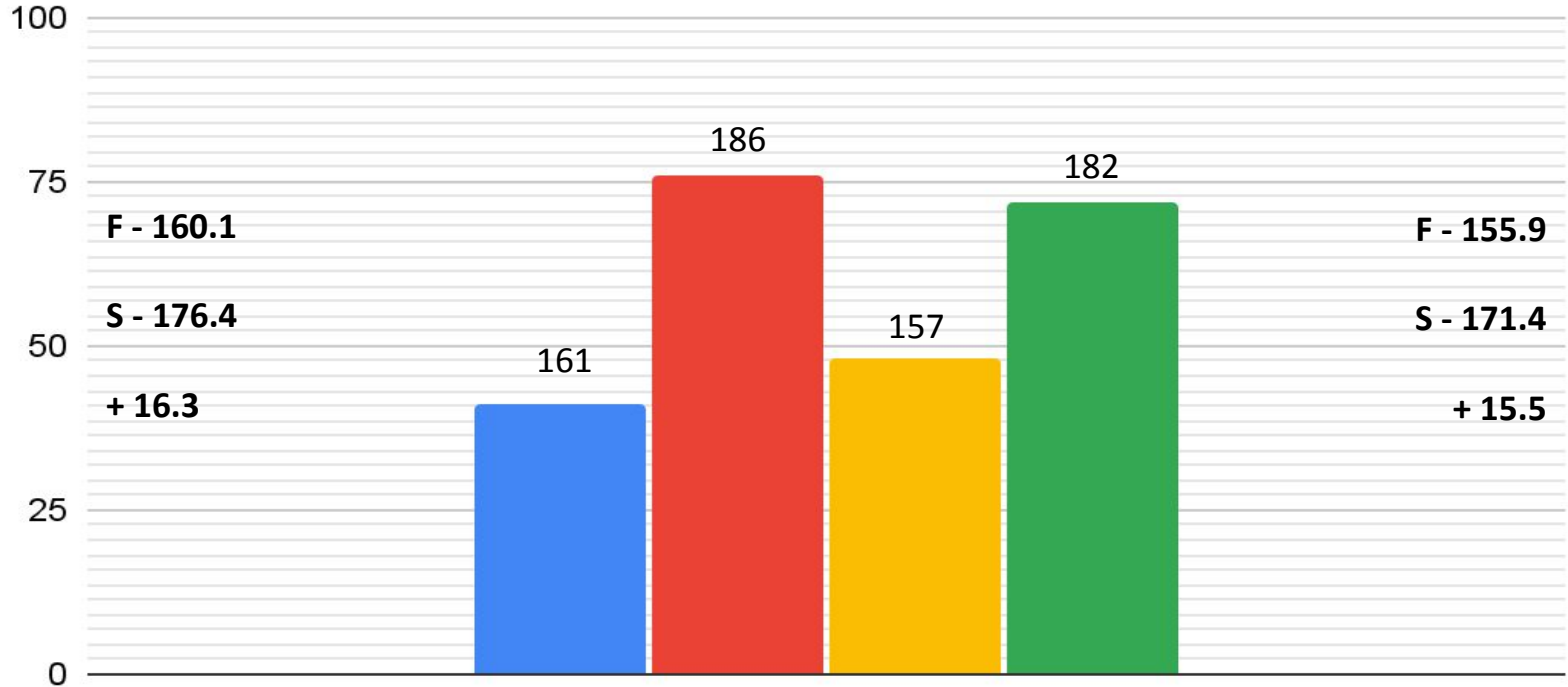
**% Above 60%**



# CLASS OF 2032 (1ST GRADE)

MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

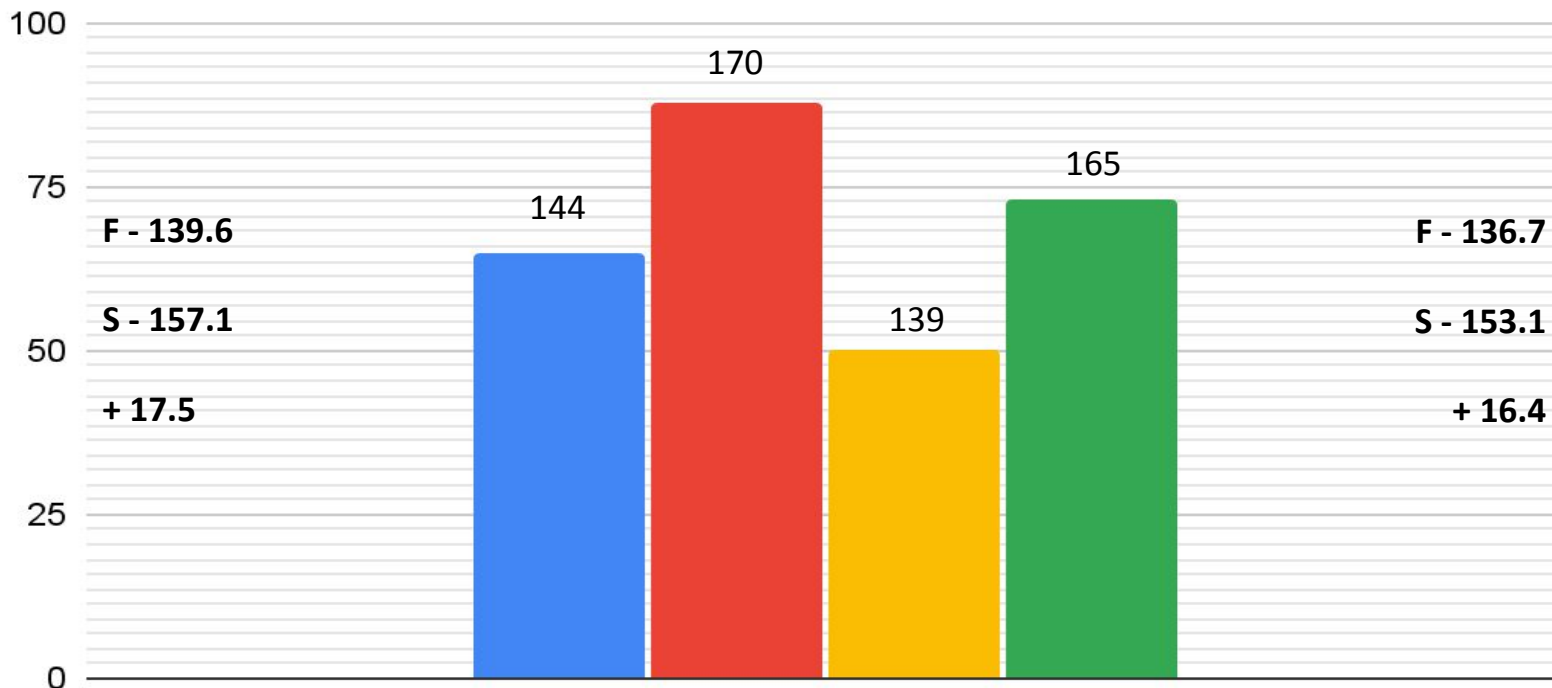
**% ABOVE 60TH%**



# CLASS OF 2033 (KINDERGARTEN)

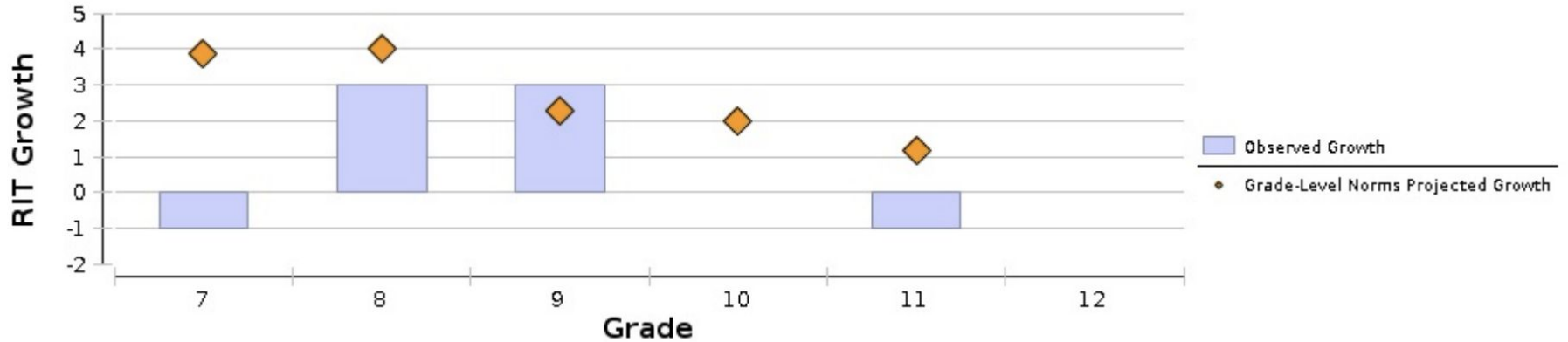
MA Fall 20   MA Spring 21   R Fall 20   R Spring 21

**% Above 60%**



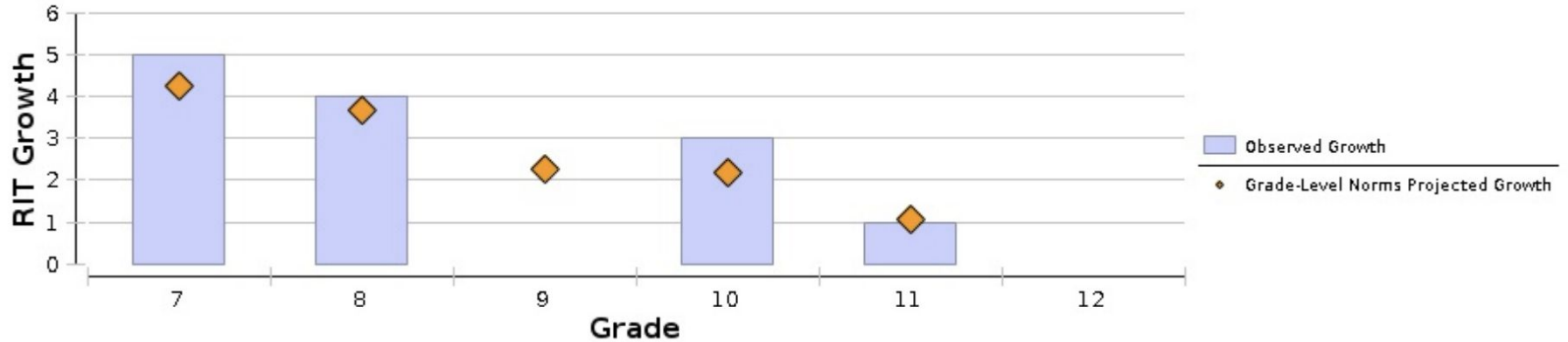
# Student Growth Reading:7th-11th 2018-2019

Language Arts: Reading

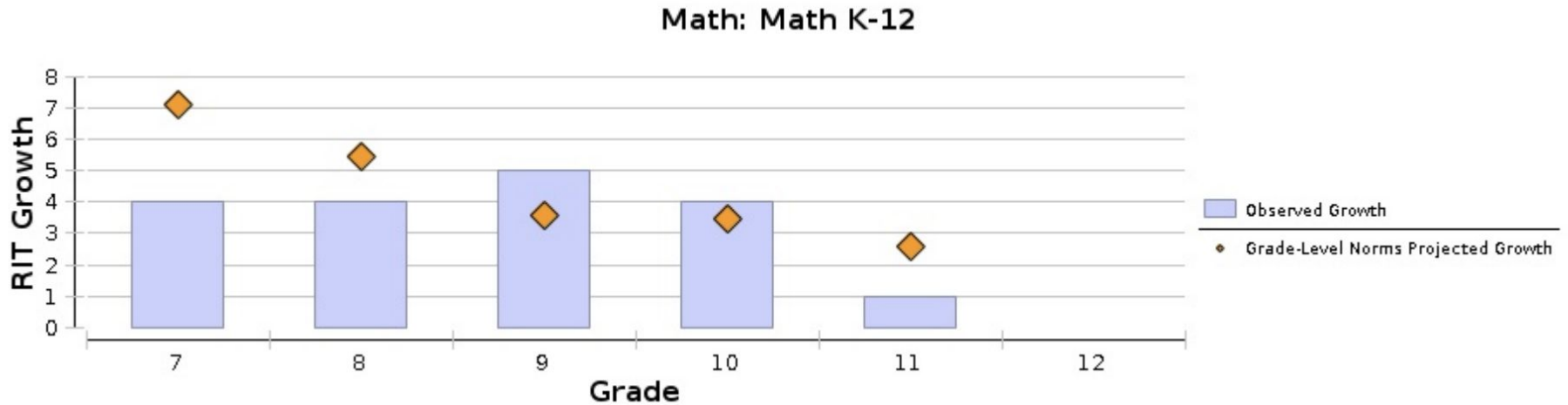


# Student Growth Reading:7th-11th 2020-2021

## Language Arts: Reading

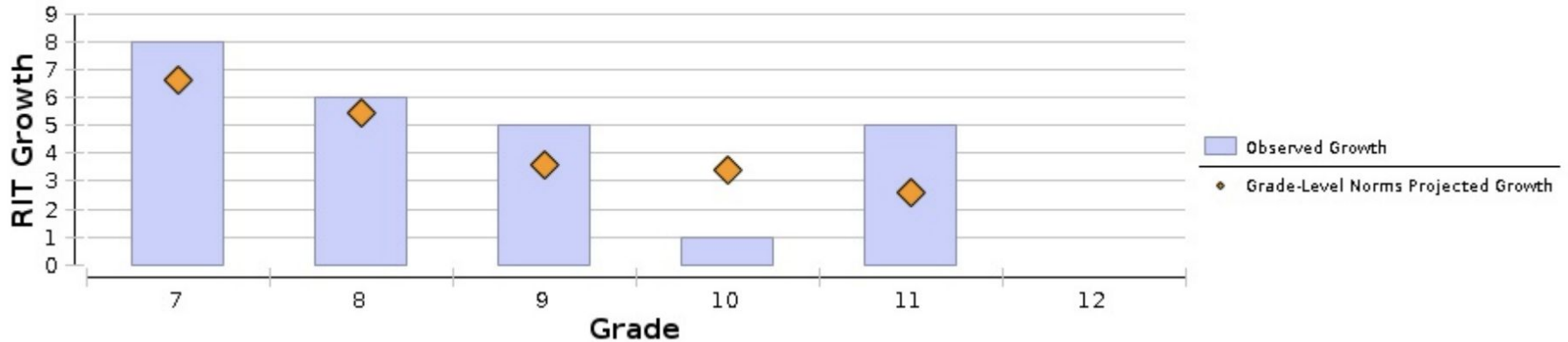


# Student Growth Math:7th-11th 2018-2019



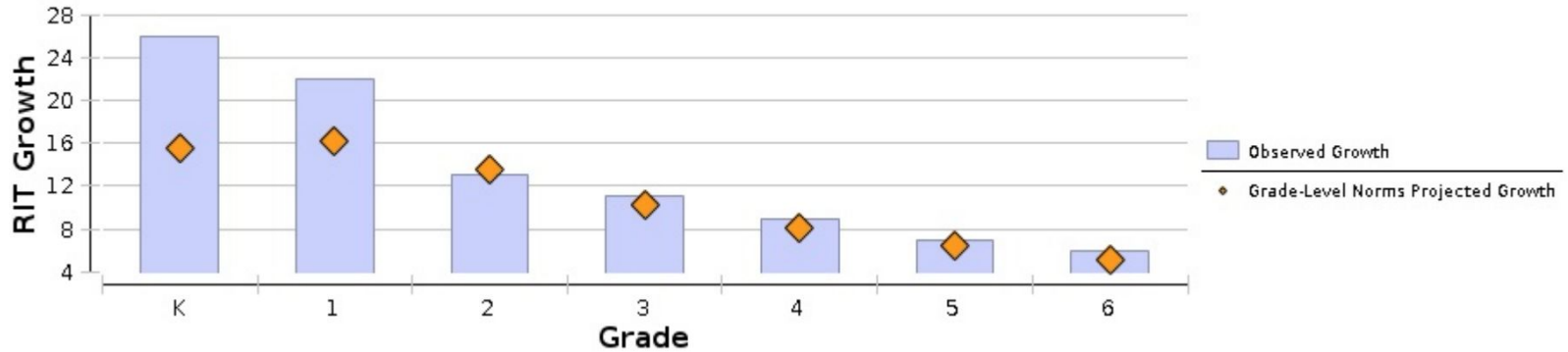
# Student Growth Math:7th-11th 2020-2021

Math: Math K-12



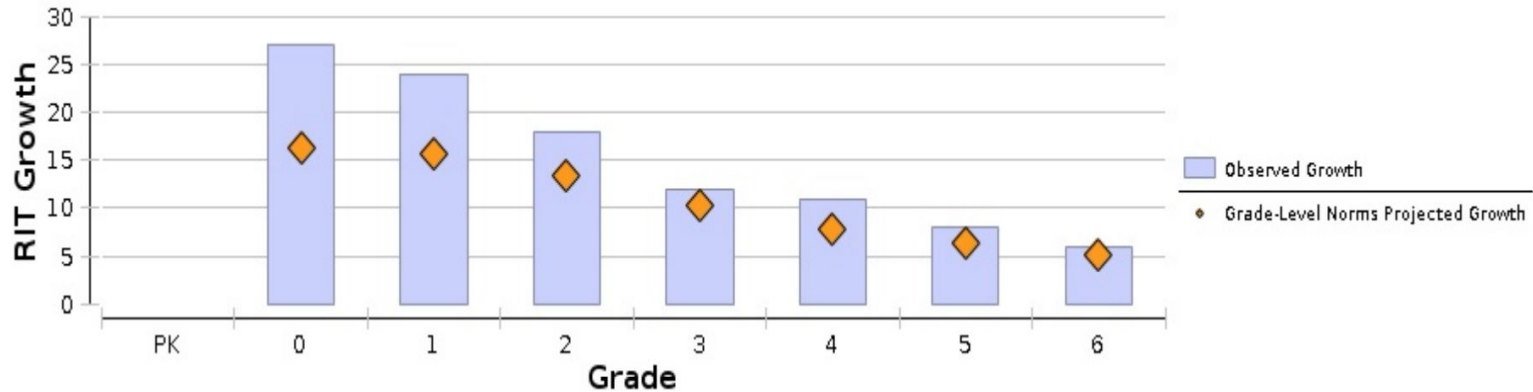
# Student Growth Reading: K-6th 2018-2019

## Language Arts: Reading



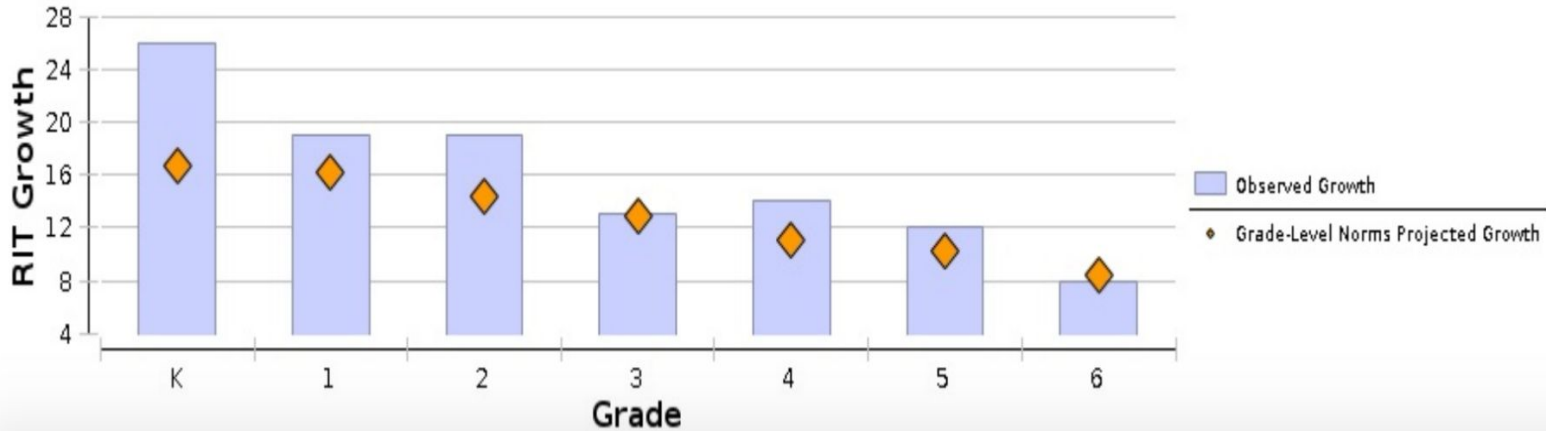
# Student Growth Reading: K-6th 2020-2021

## Language Arts: Reading



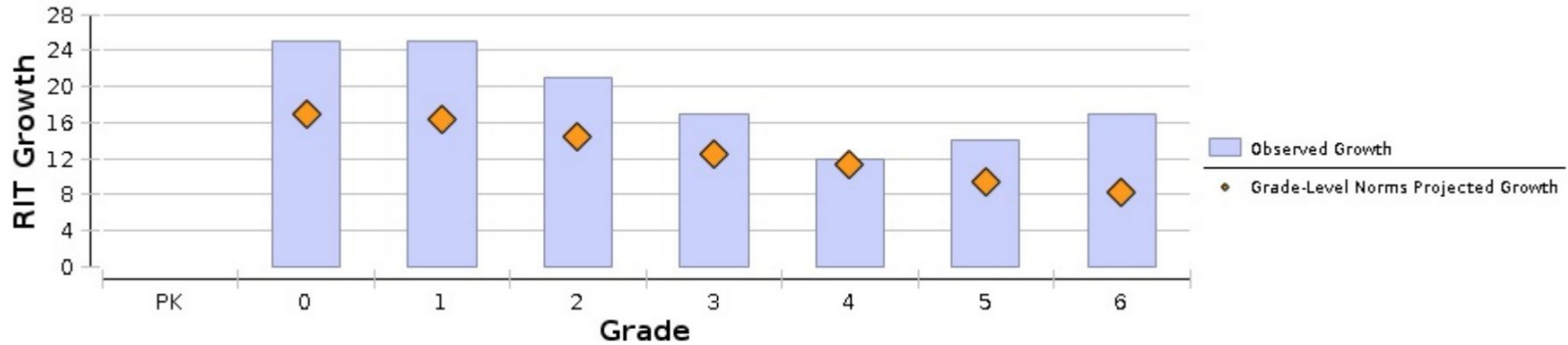
# Student Growth Math: K-6th 2018-2019

Math: Math K-12



# Student Growth Math: K-6th 2020-2021

Math: Math K-12



# Next Steps:

- Continue curriculum guide work
  - [3rd Grade Math](#)
- Continue support with interventions
  - Interventions take place with core teacher
  - Meet the needs of individual students
  - Small group individualized instruction in both reading and math
  - Incorporate research-based interventions for reading
    - Heggerty (K-2 whole group instruction-and used for individualized instruction)
    - Science of Reading (teachers attended training this summer)
    - MAP Reading Fluency
    - Wonders adaptations

## Next Steps:

- Elementary teachers will meet have grade level planning meetings with principal involvement every Wednesday.
- Secondary Math and ELA Teachers have common planning periods. This will allow for time to plan with principal, work on data analysis to plan individual, small group, whole group instruction. MTSS data team meetings every 5-7 weeks during this time.
- 7-12 schedule includes hour long classes. This was intended to offer more math and ELA time throughout the year. Additionally, this opens more options for elective courses in 12 week sessions (3 per period vs 2).

## Next Steps:

Seniors will have available options to take classes on the CCC Campus: Fluid Mechanics, Mechatronics, Advanced Manufacturing, Medical Aide.

CTE Course changes - Construction course, Food Prep and Food Presentation, Business Pathway, Dave Ramsey Financial (incorporated into the Social Studies classes), John Baylor Test Prep (incorporated into the Science courses), Senior scholarship planning incorporated into the senior English class.

# Multi-Tiered System of Supports

- Updating the MTSS decision rule handbook
- All meetings are scheduled to meet every 5- 7 weeks to discuss academic and/or behavior progress and/or concerns
- More concrete data to show if the intervention is successful or if adjustments need to be made
- 2-3 progress monitoring data points in each 5-7 week cycle

# PBIS-

## Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) is an evidence-based framework to improve and integrate all of the data, systems, and practices affecting student outcomes every day. It builds systems capacity for implementing a multi-tiered approach to social, emotional and behavior support. PBIS creates schools where all students succeed.

- Tier 1 practices and systems establish a foundation of regular, proactive support while preventing unwanted behaviors. Schools provide these universal supports to all students, school-wide.
- Why PBIS?
  - Staff survey
  - Walk throughs
  - Office Referrals
  - Increases instructional time
  - Culture

# School Improvement

- Year 5 of our cycle
- School improvement team and all staff will be preparing for an external visit
  - Outside team that will evaluate the progress of the reading goal
    - All students will improve their reading comprehension skills
- School improvement team will meet twice a month
  - Reviewing data, creating graphics, school improvement website, presentations
  - Share and include all staff during staff meetings, etc
- Review date: April 14th
  - Will present school improvement presentation at the March board meeting
- **SHOW THE GREAT THINGS THAT ARE HAPPENING AT ELM CREEK PUBLIC SCHOOLS!**

# Celebrations

- Continue academic pep rallies
- MAP Growth leaderboards
- Classroom celebrations
- Morning meetings- positive culture
- Students are growing and achieving!

# ELM CREEK PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Elm Creek, Nebraska



## ELM CREEK

*Est. 1872*

2021-2022

## STUDENT - PARENT HANDBOOK

Elm Creek Public Schools  
230 East Calkins Ave  
Elm Creek, NE 68836  
PHONE: 308-856-4300  
FAX: 308-865-4907  
WEBSITE: [www.elmcreekschools.org](http://www.elmcreekschools.org)

# Table of Contents

<u>Welcome</u>	Pg 3
<u>Intent of Handbook</u>	Pg 4
<u>Notice of Nondiscrimination</u>	Pg 4
<u>School Calendar</u>	Pg 5
<u>Approach Mission and Operating Principles</u>	Pg 6-7
1. <u>Approach</u>	
2. <u>School Mission Statement</u>	
3. <u>Operating Principles</u>	
<u>Section One: BASIC SCHOOL RULES AND GENERAL PRACTICES</u>	Pg 8-37
1. <u>Attendance</u>	Pg 8
2. <u>Bills</u>	Pg 8
3. <u>Books and Supplies</u>	Pg 8
4. <u>Breastfeeding and Lactation</u>	Pg 9
5. <u>Bullying</u>	Pg 9
6. <u>Cafeteria Rules</u>	Pg 9
7. <u>Cell Phones and Other Electronic Devices</u>	Pg 9
8. <u>Cheating, Plagiarism, and Academic Dishonesty</u>	Pg 10
9. <u>Child Abuse and Neglect</u>	Pg 10
10. <u>Classroom Behavior</u>	Pg 10
11. <u>Closed Campus</u>	Pg 11
12. <u>Communicable Diseases</u>	Pg 11
13. <u>Communicating with Parents</u>	Pg 11
14. <u>Complaint Procedure</u>	Pg 15
15. <u>Computer Network Use by Students</u>	Pg 15
16. <u>Conferences</u>	Pg 17
17. <u>Copyright and Fair Use</u>	Pg 17
18. <u>Damage to School Property</u>	Pg 17
19. <u>Dating Violence</u>	Pg 17
20. <u>Discrimination and Harrassment</u>	Pg 18
21. <u>Dress Code</u>	Pg 18
22. <u>Driving and Parking Personal Vehicles</u>	Pg 18
23. <u>Drug Free Schools</u>	Pg 18
24. <u>Emergency Contact Info</u>	Pg 20
25. <u>Evacuations</u>	Pg 20
26. <u>Eye Exams</u>	Pg 20
27. <u>Food Service Program</u>	Pg 20
28. <u>Field Trips</u>	Pg 21
29. <u>First Aid</u>	Pg 21
30. <u>Head Lice</u>	Pg 21
31. <u>Health Problems Limiting Activities</u>	Pg 22
32. <u>Homeless Children and Youth</u>	Pg 22
33. <u>Illness or Injury at School</u>	Pg 22
34. <u>Immunizations</u>	Pg 22
35. <u>Initiations and Hazing</u>	Pg 22
36. <u>Lockers and Other School Property</u>	Pg 23
37. <u>Lost and Found</u>	Pg 23
38. <u>Medications</u>	Pg 23
39. <u>Media Center</u>	Pg 23
40. <u>Opting out of Assessments</u>	Pg 24
41. <u>Parental Involvement</u>	Pg 24
42. <u>Parties</u>	Pg 24
43. <u>Personal Items</u>	Pg 24
44. <u>Physical Exam</u>	Pg 25
45. <u>Pictures</u>	Pg 25
46. <u>Playground Rules</u>	Pg 25
47. <u>Police Questioning and Apprehension</u>	Pg 25
48. <u>Protection of Student Rights</u>	Pg 25
49. <u>Rights of Custodial and Non-Custodial Parents</u>	Pg 27
50. <u>Secret Organizations</u>	Pg 27
51. <u>School Day</u>	Pg 27
52. <u>Smoking and Tobacco</u>	Pg 28
53. <u>Sniffer Dogs</u>	Pg 28

54. <u>Standardized Testing</u>	Pg 29
55. <u>Student Assistance</u>	Pg 29
56. <u>Student Fee Policy</u>	Pg 29
57. <u>Listing of Fees Charged by District</u>	Pg 29
58. <u>Extra Curricular Activities</u>	Pg 30
59. <u>Post Secondary Education Costs</u>	Pg 30
60. <u>Charges for Food Consumed by Students</u>	Pg 30
61. <u>Charges for Musical Extracurricular Activities</u>	Pg 30
62. <u>Contributions for Class Extracurricular Activities</u>	Pg 30
63. <u>Waiver Policy</u>	Pg 30
64. <u>Voluntary Contributions to Defray Costs</u>	Pg 31
65. <u>Fundraising Activities</u>	Pg 31
66. <u>Student Illness</u>	Pg 31
67. <u>Student Records</u>	Pg 32
68. <u>Non-Directory Information</u>	Pg 33
69. <u>Transfer of Records Upon Student Enrollment</u>	Pg 32
70. <u>Complaints</u>	Pg 33
71. <u>Student Schedule Changes</u>	Pg 33
72. <u>Tardiness</u>	Pg 34
73. <u>Telephone Calls</u>	Pg 34
74. <u>Threat Assessment and Response</u>	Pg 34
75. <u>Transportation Services</u>	Pg 35
76. <u>Video Surveillance and Photographs</u>	Pg 37
77. <u>Withdrawal from School</u>	Pg 37
78. <u>Work Permits</u>	Pg 38

#### Section Two: ACADEMIC INFORMATION

1. <u>Class Rank</u>	Pg 39
2. <u>Grades</u>	Pg 39
3. <u>Graduation Awards</u>	Pg 40
4. <u>Graduation Requirements</u>	Pg 40
5. <u>Homework</u>	Pg 41
6. <u>Homework Assignments</u>	Pg 41
7. <u>Time</u>	Pg 41
8. <u>Honor Roll</u>	Pg 41
9. <u>Mid-Term Graduation</u>	Pg 41
10. <u>Report Cards</u>	Pg 41

#### Section Three: STUDENT DISCIPLINE

1. <u>General Discipline Policy</u>	Pg 42
2. <u>Forms of School Discipline</u>	Pg 42
3. <u>After School Sessions and Detentions</u>	Pg 42
4. <u>In School Suspension</u>	Pg 43
5. <u>Emergency Exclusion</u>	Pg 43
6. <u>Short-Term Suspension</u>	Pg 43
7. <u>Weapons and/or Firearms</u>	Pg 43
8. <u>Long-Term Suspension</u>	Pg 43
9. <u>Expulsion</u>	Pg 43
10. <u>Grounds for Long-Term Suspension, Expulsion, or Mandatory Reassignment</u>	Pg 44
11. <u>Reporting Requirement to Law Enforcement</u>	Pg 46
12. <u>Due Process Afforded to Students Facing Long-Term Suspension or Expulsion</u>	Pg 46

#### Section Four: STAFF DIRECTORY

1. <u>District Administration and Board of Education</u>	Pg 48
2. <u>Building Administration</u>	Pg 48
3. <u>K-6 Teaching Staff</u>	Pg 48
4. <u>7-12 Teaching Staff</u>	Pg 49
5. <u>Paraprofessionals, Bus Drivers, Custodial Staff and Cafeteria Staff</u>	Pg 49
6. <u>Extracurricular Assignments/Committees</u>	Pg 50

#### Section Five: ACTIVITIES GUIDELINES

1. <u>Extracurricular Programs</u>	Pg 51
2. <u>Activity Philosophy</u>	Pg 51
3. <u>Safety</u>	Pg 51
4. <u>Warning for Participants and Parents</u>	Pg 51
5. <u>Activity Fees/Pre-Participation Requirements</u>	Pg 51
6. <u>Activity Code of Conduct</u>	Pg 52
7. <u>Grounds for Extracurricular Discipline</u>	Pg 52
8. <u>Participants in Activities Assume Responsibility for Leadership</u>	Pg 52

9. <u>Activities are a Privilege</u>	Pg 52
10. <u>Initiations and Hazing</u>	Pg 53
11. <u>Drugs</u>	Pg 54
12. <u>Procedures for Extracurricular Discipline</u>	Pg 54
13. <u>Academic Grade Standards for Activities Eligibility</u>	Pg 54
14. <u>Eligibility</u>	Pg 54
15. <u>Academic Eligibility</u>	Pg 55
16. <u>Attendance and Academics</u>	Pg 55
17. <u>Team Selection, Playing Time, Conflicts and Transportation</u>	Pg 55
18. <u>General Lettering Criteria and Post-Season Awards</u>	Pg 56
19. <u>Relationships Between Parents and Coaches/Sponsors</u>	Pg 56
20. <u>Lines of Communication</u>	Pg 56
21. <u>Parents Role in Interscholastic Athletics</u>	Pg 56
22. <u>Communicating with the Coach</u>	Pg 57
23. <u>Good Sportsmanship</u>	Pg 57
24. <u>Responsibilities of Spectators</u>	Pg 57
25. <u>NSAA Concussion Guidelines/Recommendations</u>	Pg 58
26. <u>When a Player shows ANY sign or symptom of a concussion</u>	Pg 58
27. <u>Return to Play Protocol</u>	Pg 58
28. <u>Varsity Sports Seasons</u>	Pg 59
29. <u>Participation on other teams</u>	Pg 59
30. <u>Facility Use</u>	Pg 59

**Section Six: TITLE IX**

1. <u>Title IX Coordinator</u>	Pg 60
2. <u>Definitions</u>	Pg 60
3. <u>Discrimination Not Involving Sexual Harassment</u>	Pg 61
4. <u>Response to Sexual Harassment</u>	Pg 61
5. <u>Grievance Process for Formal Complaints of Sexual Harassment</u>	Pg 62
6. <u>Superintendent Authorized to Contact</u>	
7. <u>Access to Classes and Schools</u>	
8. <u>Athletics</u>	
9. <u>Certain Different Treatment on the Basis of Sex Permitted</u>	
10. <u>Retaliation Prohibited</u>	
11. <u>Notification of Policy</u>	
12. <u>Publication of Policy</u>	
13. <u>Application Outside the United States</u>	
14. <u>Scope of Policy</u>	

**Section Seven: FORMS**

1. <u>Receipt of Handbook</u>	
2. <u>Emergency Information</u>	
3. <u>Parental Authorization and Release Form/Non-Prescription Drugs to Students</u>	
4. <u>Administration of Prescription Drugs to Students</u>	
5. <u>Physician's Request for Administration of Prescription Drugs</u>	
6. <u>Record of Self Administered Medicine</u>	

# WELCOME

Dear Students and Parents/Guardians,

On behalf of the faculty, administration, and board of education, we welcome you to another school year. We are looking forward to helping your children reach their learning potential and achieve their educational goals in the upcoming year.

**Please read this handbook carefully. Students and their parents are responsible for knowing the rules, regulations, and procedures covered in this handbook. The student handbook is an extension of school policies and has the force and effect of board policy when approved by the board of education.**

**There are several forms at the end of this handbook that you must read, sign, and return no later than Friday, August 13, 2021.**

This handbook contains information of value to every student and parent. It contains explanations of school regulations and procedures necessary for our school to run smoothly and efficiently. If you are ever in doubt about what is the right thing to do, ask a classroom teacher, speak to the building principals.

Sincerely,

Terah Williams  
Pk-6 Principal

Cory Spotanski  
7-12 Principal and Activities Director

**Mission Statement:** At Elm Creek Schools we will: Be Kind, Be Respectful, Be Responsible, Be Trustworthy, Be Accountable, Be Honest, and Give Great Effort. We will Love **Blue**, Live **Gold**.

## Intent of Handbook

This handbook is intended to be used by students, parents, and staff as a guide to the rules, procedures, and general information about this school district. Students and their parents must become familiar with the handbook, and parents should use it as a resource and assist their children in following the rules contained in it. The use of the word “parents” refers to any adult who has the responsibility for making education-related decisions about a child, including, but not limited to biological parents, adoptive parents, legal guardians, and adults acting in loco parentis.

Although the information in this handbook is detailed and specific on many topics, it is not intended to be all-encompassing or to cover every situation and circumstance that may arise during a school day or school year. This handbook does not create a “contract” with parents, students, or staff, and the administration may make decisions and rule revisions at any time to implement the educational program and to assure the well-being of all students. The administration is responsible for interpreting the rules contained in the handbook. If a situation or circumstance arises that is not specifically covered in this handbook, the administration will make a decision based on the applicable school district policies, and state and federal statutes and regulations.

## Notice of Nondiscrimination

The school district does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or age or in its programs and activities and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the nondiscrimination policies:

NAME: Bret Schroder  
 TITLE: Superintendent  
 ADDRESS: 230 East Calkins Ave., Elm Creek, NE 68836  
 TELEPHONE: 308-856-4300  
 EMAIL: bret.schroder@elmcreekschools.org

For further information on notice of nondiscrimination, visit <http://wdcrobcolp01.ed.gov/CFAPPS/OCR/contactus.cfm> for the address and phone number of the office that serves your area or call 1-800-421-3481.

For additional prohibited discrimination and related information, please review school district Policy 3053 - Nondiscrimination.

# Elm Creek Public Schools Calendar

## 2021-2022 School Year

Open House
PreSchool Start and End Dates
Parent /Teacher Conference
1:00 Dismissal
School Event, No School
Vacation - No School
First Day of the Quarter
Last day of the Quarter
First Day of the Trimester
Last day of the Trimester
New Teachers Report
Teacher Work Day
Graduation

Mon-Fri - K-6 School Hours 8:00am - 3:20pm Mon-Fri - 7-12 School Hours 8:00am - 3:30pm
Mon-Thurs - PK School Hours AM PK 7:45am - 11:15am PM PK 11:50am - 3:20pm

Student Days		Teacher Days	
Qtr 1	43	Qtr 1	47
T1	58	T1	62
Qtr 2	44	Qtr 2	45
Sem 1	87	Sem 1	92
T2	58	T2	
Qtr 3	43	Qtr 3	45
T3	58	T3	
Qtr 4	44	Qtr 4	46
Sem 2	87	Sem 2	46
Total	174	Total	138

August						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

14 S / 16 T

Aug 9 - New Teacher Work Day  
 Aug 10, 11 Teacher Workday  
 Aug 11 Open House 5:00pm-6:30pm  
**Aug 12 - First Day of School**  
 Aug 18 - First Day of PreSchool

September						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

19 S / 20 T

Sept 6 - Labor Day - No School  
 Sept 14 - PTC 4:00pm-8:00pm  
 Sept 15 - 1:00pm Dismissal - PTC 2:00pm-8:00pm  
 Sept 16-17 - No School

October						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

20 S / 21 T

Oct 14 - End of 1st Qtr  
 Oct 15 - No School - Teacher Workday  
 Oct 18 - 1st Day of Qtr 2

November						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

19 S / 19.5 T

Nov 5 - Last Day of Trimester 1  
 Nov 8 - 1st Day of Trimester 2  
 Nov 24 - No School - Teacher Workday 8:00am-12:00pm  
 Nov 25 - No School  
 Nov 26 - No School

December						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

15 S / 15.5 T

Dec 21 - End of Qtr 2  
 Dec 22 - No School - Teacher Workday 8:00am-12:00pm  
 Dec 22-26 NSAA Moratorium  
 Dec 22-31 Winter Break

January						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

18 S / 19 T

Jan 1-4 Winter Break  
 Jan 4 - No School - Teacher Workday  
 Jan 5 - 1st Day of Qtr 3/Sem 2  
 Jan 14 - No School - Wrestling Invite

February						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

18 S / 19 T

Feb 14 - PTC 4:00pm-8:00pm  
 Feb 15 - Last Day of Trimester 2  
 Feb 16 - First Day of T3 - 1:00 pm Dismissal - PTC 2:00pm-8:00pm  
 Feb 17-18 - No School

March						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

21 S / 21 T

Mar 4 - No School  
 Mar 10 - End of Qtr 3  
 Mar 11 - No School  
 Mar 14 - 1st Day of Qtr 4

April						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

18 S / 19 T

April 15-18 No School  
 April 19 No School - Teacher Workday

May						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

12 S / 14 T

May 6 - No School - Buffalo Track & Field Invite  
 May 11 - Last Day for PreSchool & Seniors  
 May 14 - Graduation  
 May 18 - Last Day of School  
 May 19 - Teacher Workday

June						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

July						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

## Approach

The Elm Creek School District uses a whole child approach to help all young people become productive and engaged citizens. Our students will be problem solvers, creative thinkers, and be able to make positive choices about their education, future, and the community.

In order to develop good citizens and lifelong learners, we realize the importance of all aspects of our school: academic and co-curricular programs, as well as school climate and student services. In order to develop capable, responsible young adults who are prepared to aid in global changes, all of our school community members must be confident and resilient in the face of change. In order to develop the full potential of capable, responsible, lifelong learners, our students, staff, families, and community (law enforcement, social services, medical services and private business) need to cooperate fully to support these outcomes.

## Mission Statement

Our Mission is to create an environment where staff and students work to:

be kind, be respectful, be responsible, be trustworthy, be accountable, be honest, and to give great effort.

Through this, we aim to:

educate all students based on high educational standards, support a safe environment that welcomes diversity and mutual respect among adults and students, prepare all students, in cooperation with staff, family and community, to be well-rounded contributing members of society.

## Operating Principles

**We embrace the following operating principles**

As an educational community we know children learn when

- they are actively engaged in a variety of tasks including exploration, play, reading, research, conversation, and invention;
- they are in an environment where they feel safe and supported, where their physical, intellectual, emotional and social needs are met, and where they are not afraid to fail knowing they will be given more chances to succeed;
- they have a personal connection to or interest in what they are learning and can see how it applies in the world in which they live;
- they are encouraged to think for themselves, to reflect upon their work, to make appropriate choices and to build connections to prior learning;
- they receive ongoing feedback, see and share models of expected outcomes, feel competent and not overwhelmed, and are provided with time for monitored practice;
- they are exposed to a wide variety of learning experiences, materials, technologies, and environments.

In responding to how children learn, our classrooms will be...

- child centered, flexible learning environments with multiple resources and technologies, and full of displays of student work;
- learning communities where children feel respected, safe, and well-known;
- environments that enhance communication, collaboration, engagement and enjoyment;
- flexible, but with established routines and shared norms, and a balance of learning activities;
- comfortable places for students to ask questions, learn to make choices, and engage in both individual and group work;
- utilizing authentic and performance assessments in order to modify and adapt instruction and reporting student progress to parents in ways that are easily understood and reflect student development;
- inviting parents, family members, and our communities as they too are valued resources in the learning process.

To support such classrooms, our schools will be...

- filled with the voices of kids and where their natural excitement and curiosity is nurtured and accepted;
- places where teachers are encouraged to collaborate and are provided time to do so, hold consistent beliefs on how children learn and share a collective responsibility for the welfare of all students;
- exemplified by a climate of mutual respect and trust among all community members, focused on positive behavior as opposed to punishment;
- flexible in terms of age-grouping, schedules, classrooms, and curriculum, all based on student needs;
- focused on the whole-child, her/his physical, intellectual, emotional and social well-being;
- filled with exhibitions of student work and activities in all areas with regular times for school-wide gatherings and celebrations;
- concerned with more than just test scores, knowing that every child is more than a test score;
- open and welcoming to all parents, encouraging their active involvement;
- supportive of teachers, providing focused professional development to help teachers create, develop, and expand child-centered, thought provoking and engaging classroom practices using a wide range of instructional strategies and educational technologies.

The district in support of these schools, is committed to...

- nurturing and encouraging a purposeful, common vision across our district through focused goals and action plans that allow

for staff to do their work well;

- utilizing available resources and searching for additional resources to support this common vision as well as to provide appropriate staffing, teaching resources (including technology, texts, materials, and access to the world outside of school), and time for teachers to collaborate;
- listening to and responding to the needs of staff to carry out our shared visions;
- supporting the development of an infrastructure where teachers and students have access to current technologies, learning tools, and the world beyond the schools;
- encouraging and expecting that staff will take unique and flexible approaches to our shared goals and vision;
- providing a focused, district-wide professional development program consistent with our vision that is effective, meaningful, and sustainable;
- communicating with our community and with policy makers about our schools' programs, successes, and needs;
- supporting the economic and civic health of our community;
- communicating regularly with our educational community in ways that include all staff and provides the information necessary for collaborative decision making.

# SECTION ONE

## BASIC SCHOOL RULES AND GENERAL PRACTICES

### Attendance

#### **Required Attendance**

Every person residing in the school district who has legal or actual charge or control of any child who is of mandatory attendance age shall cause that child to attend a public or private school regularly unless the child has graduated from high school or has been allowed to disenroll pursuant to this policy.

#### **Mandatory Attendance Age**

All children who are or will turn six years old before January 1 of the current school year are of mandatory attendance age. Children who have not turned eighteen years of age are of mandatory attendance age.

#### **Exceptions**

This policy does not apply when temporary illness or severe weather conditions make attendance impossible or impracticable.

A child who will not reach age 7 before January 1 of the current school year may be excused from mandatory attendance if the child's parent or guardian completes an affidavit affirming that alternative educational arrangements have been made for the child. A copy of the required affidavit is attached to this policy.

#### **Discontinuing Enrollment – 5 Year Old Students**

The person seeking to discontinue the enrollment of a student who will not reach six years of age prior to January 1 of the current school year shall submit a signed, written request to the superintendent using the form which is attached to this policy. The school district may request written verification or documentation that the person signing the form has legal or actual charge or control of the student. The school district shall discontinue the enrollment of any student who satisfies these requirements. Any student whose enrollment is discontinued under this subsection shall not be eligible to reenroll in this school district until the beginning of the following school year unless otherwise required by law.

#### **Discontinuing Enrollment – 16 and 17 Year Old Students**

Only children who are at least 16 years of age may be disenrolled from the district. The person seeking to discontinue the child's enrollment shall submit a signed, written request that demonstrates that the student meets the district's legal criteria allowing for disenrollment to the superintendent using the applicable district form. The district will follow the procedures outlined on the attached form in considering requests to disenroll.

Only children disenrolling to attend a non-accredited school may be exempt from this policy. The person with legal or actual charge or control of the child must provide the superintendent with a copy of the signed request submitted to the State Department of Education for attending non-accredited schools. The superintendent may confirm the validity of the submission with the State Department of Education.

#### **Attendance Officer**

Each building principal is designated as an attendance officer for the district. Each building principal, at his or her discretion, may delegate these responsibilities to any other qualified individual. The attendance officer is responsible for enforcing the provisions of state law relating to compulsory attendance. This responsibility includes but is not limited to filing a report with the county attorney of the county in which a student resides. Compensation for the duties of attendance officer is included in the salary for the superintendent or designee.

### **Excused Absences**

The following absences will be considered excused if they are confirmed by communication to the school from the student's parent/guardian:

1. Physical or mental illness of the student or of a child whom the student is parenting (a physician's verification is required after four (4) consecutive days of absence for illness).
2. Severe weather
3. Medical appointments for the student or for a child whom the student is parenting
4. Death or serious illness of the student's family member
5. Attending a funeral, wedding or graduation
6. Appearance at court or for other legal matters
7. Observance of religious holidays of the student's own faith
8. College planning visits
9. Personal or family vacations

### **Excessive Absences - Notification and Collaborative Plan Process**

Excessive absenteeism refers to any student that is absent 5 days or more per 9 weeks period. Such absences shall be determined on a per class basis. ECHS may use excused and unexcused absences to calculate this total. The following procedures will act as a guide for Elm Creek High School to address excessive absenteeism.

1. Verbal (@ 3 days) or written (@ 5 days) communication by school officials with the person or persons who have legal or actual charge or control of the student.
2. One or more meetings between the school (school administrator/designee, and/or school counselor and/or social worker), the student, the student's parent/guardian when appropriate to address the barriers to attendance. The result of the meeting or meetings shall be to develop a collaborative plan/attendance contract to reduce barriers identified to improve regular attendance. The plan/contract shall consider, but not limited to:
  - a. Illness related to physical or behavioral health of the child
  - b. Educational counseling
  - c. Educational evaluation
  - d. Referral to community agencies for economic services
  - e. Family or individual counseling
  - f. Assisting the family in working with other community services.
3. If the parent/guardian refuses to participate or attend such a meeting the principal shall place documentation of such refusal in the student's attendance records.

### **Reporting Excessive Absenteeism to the County Attorney**

The School may report to the county attorney of the county in which the person resides when the school makes efforts to address excessive absences, the collaborative plan/contract to reduce barriers identified to improve regular attendance have not been successful, and the student has accumulated more than twenty (20) absences per year. The school will notify the student's family in writing prior to referring the child to the county attorney.

### **Credit Loss due to Absenteeism**

Unless otherwise arranged and approved in advance, after three (3) days of absence during a term, a phone call discussing our attendance policy will be made to the parent and/or guardian. We will discuss any discrepancies and parent/guardian will be asked to provide any necessary absence documentation. When a student has exceeded five (5 Excused/Unexcused) absences during any Term, a letter will be sent home informing the student and his/her parents/guardians of the possible revocation of academic credits and possible need to provide documentation and/or setup an attendance review at the end of the term. This letter may coincide with a student conference and/or follow up phone call and/or meeting with the student and/or parents, in addition to any of the aforementioned interventions. The following terms and processes govern credit loss due to absenteeism:

Absences related to school activities, suspensions, court appearances, medical/legal documented appointments/absences, bad roads, two (2) college visits, school suspensions, Elm Creek state activity contests and any other reason contained in board policy are excluded from a student's absence total when considering revoking class credits.

At the end of the semester, students that have exceeded nine (9) or more Excused/Unexcused absences during the term will be sent a letter regarding the revocation of academic credits and procedures to request an attendance review and present documentation or information to support their contention that the individual situation deserves special consideration and that credit should not be lost. Failure to request a review within five (5) days will result in the student being denied credit in the designated classes.

An attendance committee appointed by the superintendent will review the circumstances during the review and determine whether or not to grant credit. Extraordinary or unusual circumstances, which may have caused a student to have an absence, may be presented to the committee, which may allow the student to earn credit despite his or her absence. The committee may consider such factors as: whether the reasons are contrary to the spirit of this policy; whether the student is failing in any class; whether the student has been a disruptive, undisciplined student, whether the student has repeatedly failed to comply with school rules and regulations; and /or other similar factors deemed appropriate by the committee.

#### **Absences due to illness**

The school district will contact parents if a student becomes ill at school. A student who is absent due to illness has two days for every day of absence to complete missed assignments.

#### **Planned absences**

Parents who know in advance that a student will be absent must call the school or send a written note at the earliest possible date. Students who will be absent for reasons that can be anticipated, such as routine medical appointments and school activities, must complete any work required by the teacher before the absence. Parents should make every attempt to schedule medical and other appointments after school hours when possible.

#### **Students are obligated to:**

- 1) Complete all class work in advance for any absence that can be anticipated.
- 2) Attend school a full day before attending practice or participating in a scheduled student activity except in cases of family emergencies or pre arranged absences.
- 3) Check out of school at the office if leaving school during the school day.
- 4) Make up any and all work that is assigned by teachers as make-up work for the instructional time that has been missed.

#### **Parents are obligated to:**

- 1) Call the appropriate building office to inform the school of the reason for each absence.
- 2) Submit a doctor's statement, if requested, for each period of absence due to illness that exceeds five days.

#### **Pregnant and Parenting Students**

Students who are pregnant or parenting are encouraged to continue participating in the district's educational and extracurricular programs. Students who anticipate deviations from their regular school experience or accrue absences due to pregnancy or parenting should notify their building principal as early as possible to discuss their educational programming. The building principal will work with the student to develop a plan to assist the student in participating in district curriculum and extra-curricular activities.

### **Bills**

Students should pay bills for supplies, fines, shop materials, clothing orders, etc. in the school bookkeeper's office. Any check for these payments should be made out to Elm Creek Public Schools unless otherwise instructed. Pursuant to board policy, the district will assess an additional penalty of \$30 for any check returned from the bank for insufficient funds.

When students purchase items of significant value, such as class rings and letter jackets, they must make payment at the time of purchase or when the order is placed.

### **Books and Supplies**

Students must take care of books and other supplies provided by the district. The school will assess fines for damage to books and school property.

Each classroom teacher will prepare a supply list for students at the beginning of the school year.

## **Breastfeeding and Lactation**

In order to accommodate lactating and breastfeeding students, the district will provide reasonable opportunities to express breast milk or breastfeed in a place, other than a bathroom, which is shielded from view and free from intrusion from district students, employees, and the public. The district will also provide a location for students to store expressed breast milk in or near the location designated for students to express milk to create the least amount of disruption to the student's participation in class or activities.

Students who wish or need to express breast milk on a regular schedule must work with school administrators to create a schedule that accommodates the student's needs while facilitating education to the maximum extent possible.

In order to prevent interference with the educational process, no student shall express breast milk within school classrooms or buses. Nothing in this policy limits the authority of the administration to impose consequences consistent with the Student Discipline Act and other state and federal law.

## **Bullying**

Students are prohibited from engaging in any form of bullying. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention defines bullying as "any unwanted aggressive behavior(s) by another youth or group of youths who are not siblings or current dating partners that involves an observed or perceived power imbalance and is repeated multiple times or is highly likely to be repeated." Nebraska statute defines bullying as "an ongoing pattern of physical, verbal or electronic abuse." The District's administrators are authorized to use both and will consider these definitions to determine when determining whether any specific situation constitutes bullying. Both of these definitions include both in-person and cyberbullying behaviors.

The disciplinary consequences for bullying will depend on the severity, frequency, duration, and effect of the behavior and may result in sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion. Students who believe they are being bullied should immediately inform a teacher or the building principal.

### **Reporting Bullying**

Students who experience or observe bullying behavior must immediately report what happened to a teacher or administrator. Students may always confer with their parents or guardians about bullying they experience or witness, but the students must also ultimately report the situation to a teacher or administrator.

### **Bullying Investigations**

School district staff will investigate allegations of bullying using the same practices and procedures that the district observes for student disciplinary matters. In no circumstance will school district staff be deliberately indifferent to allegations of bullying.

## **Cafeteria Rules**

1. All food must be consumed in the areas designated by the school.
2. After students have eaten, they must return trays to the kitchen. All straws, papers, milk cartons should be deposited in the trash cans. All leftover food should be scraped off the tray on to the correct container. Forks and spoons should be placed in the pan with water, NOT THROWN AWAY!
3. Students are to use proper manners including eating quietly.
4. Students may not throw food or other items.
5. Students should remain at their tables until they are dismissed.
6. Students must treat lunch personnel with respect.
7. Students who violate the above rules will be disciplined.

## **Cell Phones and Other Electronic Devices**

Students may not use cell phones or other electronic devices while at school, except as permitted in this handbook.

Students may use cell phones or other electronic devices on the school sidewalks and in the common areas of the school before and after school, or during lunch time so long as they do not create a distraction or a disruption. Students may not use cell phones or other electronic devices while they are in locker rooms or restrooms or classrooms.

Students are personally and solely responsible for the security of their cell phones and other electronic devices. The school district is not responsible for theft, loss, or damage of a cell phone or any calls made on a cell phone.

Students who violate this policy may have their cell phones or other electronic devices confiscated immediately. Consequences may include a 30 minute detention and will return the confiscated device(s) to the offending student at the conclusion of the detention. Students who repeatedly violate this policy may, at the discretion of the school's administration, be subject to additional discipline, up to and including suspension or expulsion.

The taking, disseminating, transferring, or sharing of obscene, pornographic, lewd, or otherwise illegal images or photographs, whether by electronic data transfer or otherwise may constitute a crime under state and/or federal law. Any person engaged in these activities while on school grounds, in a school vehicle or at a school activity will be subject to the disciplinary procedures of the student code of conduct. Any student found to be in possession of obscene, pornographic, lewd, or otherwise illegal images or photographs will be promptly referred to law enforcement and/or other state or federal agencies, which may result in arrest, criminal prosecution, and possible inclusion on sex offender registries.

### **Cheating, Plagiarism, and Academic Dishonesty**

Students may not cheat, plagiarize, or otherwise participate in any academic dishonesty in any form. Prohibited behavior includes:

- Obtaining, attempting to obtain, or aiding another person to obtain credit for work by any dishonest or deceptive means.
- Lying.
- Copying another person's work or answers.
- Discussing the answers or questions on a test or assignment unless specifically authorized by the teacher.
- Taking or receiving copies of a test without the permission of the teacher.
- Using or displaying notes, "cheat sheets," or other sources of unauthorized information.
- Using the ideas or work of another person as if they were your own without giving proper credit to the source.
- Submitting work or any portion of work completed by another person.
- Failing to give credit for ideas, statements, facts, or conclusions which rightfully belong to another person.
- Failing to use quotation marks or other appropriate means of attribution when quoting directly from another person or source.

A student who cheats, plagiarizes, or otherwise participates in any academic dishonesty is subject to discipline, up to and including expulsion.

### **Child Abuse and Neglect**

School employees will report suspected abuse or neglect of a child as required by state law and school policy. Nebraska law defines abuse or neglect as knowingly, intentionally, or negligently causing or permitting a minor child or an incompetent or disabled person to be (1) placed in a situation that endangers his or her life or physical or mental health; (2) cruelly confined or cruelly punished; (3) deprived of necessary food, clothing, shelter or care; (4) left unattended in a motor vehicle, if such child is six years of age or younger; or (5) sexually abused; (6) placed in a situation to be sexually exploited through sex trafficking of a minor as defined in state law or by allowing, encouraging, or forcing such person to engage in debauchery, public indecency, or obscene or pornographic photography, films, or depictions; or (7) placed in a situation to be a trafficking victim as defined in state law.

### **Classroom Behavior**

All students must:

- arrive to class on time;
- prepare for class with all necessary materials;
- be considerate of others;
- respond promptly to all directions of the teacher; and
- take care of school property and the property of others.

Teachers will establish classroom conduct rules that students must obey.

## **Closed Campus**

Students may not leave the building without permission from the administration.

## **Communicable Diseases**

Any student who has contracted a contagious disease may be restricted from attendance at school until the student is no longer contagious. The school district uses the Title 173 - Nebraska Health and Human Services/Control of Communicable Disease, [Chapter 3](#) of the Nebraska Administrative Code as a “best practice” guideline for contagious and infectious diseases. If there are questions regarding the communicability of your child’s health condition or if you know your child has contracted a contagious or communicable disease or condition not otherwise specified in board policy or this handbook, please call (308) 856-4300.

## **Communicating with Parents**

Parents shall be kept informed of student progress, grades, and attendance through report cards, progress reports, and parent/teacher conferences. The school district will notify parents if their students are failing or close to failing. The school district will endeavor to notify parents of failing students prior to entry of the failing grade on the student’s report card. Parents will also be notified of their student’s possible failure to meet graduation requirements. Other pertinent information will be communicated to parents by mail or by personal contact. Official transcripts of student progress, grades, and attendance will be sent to other school systems upon the student’s transfer when the district receives a written request signed by the student’s parent or guardian or upon being notified that the student has enrolled in another school.

## **Complaint Procedure**

Good communication helps to resolve many misunderstandings and disagreements. This complaint procedure applies to board members, patrons, students and school staff, unless the staff member is subject to a different grievance procedure pursuant to policy or contract. Individuals who have a complaint should discuss their concerns with appropriate school personnel in an effort to resolve problems. When such efforts do not resolve matters satisfactorily, including matters involving discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, marital status, disability, or age, a complainant should follow the procedures set forth below. Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to sex harassment in violation of Title IX should refer to the board’s policy titled “Title IX”, attached below.

A preponderance of the evidence will be required to discipline a party accused of misconduct. This means that the investigator must conclude that it is more likely than not that misconduct occurred.

### **Complaint and Appeal Process.**

1. The first step is for the complainant to speak directly to the person(s) with whom the complainant has a concern. For example, a parent who is unhappy with a classroom teacher should initially discuss the matter with the teacher. However, the complainant should skip the first step if complainant believes speaking directly to the person would subject complainant to discrimination or harassment.
2. The second step is for the complainant to speak to the building principal, Title IX/504 coordinator, superintendent of schools, or president of the board of education, as set forth below.
  - a) Complaints about the operation, decisions, or personnel within a building should be submitted to the principal of the building.
  - b) Complaints about the operations of the school district or a building principal should be submitted in writing to the superintendent of schools.
  - c) Complaints about the superintendent of schools should be submitted in writing to the president of the board of education.
  - d) Complaints involving discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, marital status, disability, or age may also be submitted, at any time during the complaint procedure to the School District’s Title IX/504 coordinator. Complaints involving discrimination or harassment may also be submitted at any time to the Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education: by email at [OCR.KansasCity@ed.gov](mailto:OCR.KansasCity@ed.gov); by telephone at (816) 268-0550; or by fax at (816) 268-0599.

3. When a complainant submits a complaint to an administrator or to the Title IX/504 coordinator, the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator shall promptly and thoroughly investigate the complaint, and shall:
  - a) Determine whether the complainant has discussed the matter with the staff member involved.
    - 1) If the complainant has not, the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator will urge the complainant to discuss the matter directly with that staff member, if appropriate
    - 2) If the complainant refuses to discuss the matter with the staff member, the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator shall, in his or her sole discretion, determine whether the complaint should be pursued further.
  - b) Strongly encourage the complainant to reduce his or her concerns to writing.
  - c) Interview the complainant to determine:
    - 1) All relevant details of the complaint;
    - 2) All witnesses and documents which the complainant believes support the complaint;
    - 3) The action or solution which the complainant seeks.
  - d) Respond to the complainant. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the response shall be in writing and shall be submitted within 180 calendar days after the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator received the complaint.
  
4. If either the complainant or the accused party is not satisfied with the administrator's or the Title IX/504 coordinator's decision regarding a complaint, he or she may appeal the decision to the superintendent.
  - a) This appeal must be in writing.
  - b) This appeal must be received by the superintendent no later than ten (10) business calendar days from the date the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator communicated his/her decision to the complainant.
  - c) The superintendent will investigate as he or she deems appropriate. However, all matters involving discrimination or harassment shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated.
  - d) Upon completion of this investigation, the superintendent will inform the complainant in writing of his or her decision. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the superintendent shall submit the decision within 180 calendar days after the superintendent received complainant's written appeal.
  
5. If either the complainant or the accused party is not satisfied with the superintendent's decision regarding a complaint, he or she may appeal the decision to the board.
  - a) This appeal must be in writing.
  - b) This appeal must be received by the board president no later than ten (10) business days from the date the superintendent communicated his/her decision to the complainant.
  - c) This policy allows, but does not require the board to receive statements from interested parties and witnesses relevant to the complaint appeal. However, all matters involving discrimination or harassment shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated.
  - d) The board will notify the complainant in writing of its decision. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the board shall submit its decision within 180 days after it received complainant's written appeal.
  - e) There is no appeal from a decision of the board.
  
6. When a formal complaint about the superintendent of schools has been filed with the president of the board, the president shall promptly and thoroughly investigate the complaint, and shall:
  - a) Determine whether the complainant has discussed the matter with the superintendent.
    - 1) If the complainant has not, the board president will urge the complainant to discuss the matter directly with the superintendent, if appropriate.

- 2) If the complainant refuses to discuss the matter with the superintendent, the board president shall, in his or her sole discretion, determine whether the complaint should be pursued further.
- b) Strongly encourage the complainant to reduce his or her concerns to writing.
- c) Determine, in his or her sole discretion, whether to place the matter on the board agenda for consideration at a regular or special meeting.
- d) Respond to the complainant. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the response shall be in writing and shall be submitted within 180 days after the president received the complaint.

### **No Retaliation**

The school district prohibits retaliation against any person for filing a complaint or for participating in the complaint procedure in good faith.

### **Special Rules Regarding Educational Services and Related Services to Students with Disabilities.**

Students with disabilities and their families have specific rights outlined in state and federal law, including administrative processes by which they may challenge the educational services being provided by the school district. Therefore, the appeal process contained in this policy may not be used to challenge decisions made by a student's individualized education plan (IEP) team or 504 team.

Complaints about the educational services provided a student with a disability, including but not limited to services provided to a student with an IEP, access to curricular and extracurricular activities, and educational placement must be submitted to the school district's Director of Special Education. The Director of Special Education will address the complaint in a manner that he/she deems appropriate and will provide the complainant with a copy of the Notice of IDEA Parental Rights promulgated by the Nebraska Department of Education.

Complaints about the educational services provided a student with a disability pursuant to a Section 504 plan must be submitted to the school district's 504 Coordinator. The 504 Coordinator will address the complaint in a manner that he/she deems appropriate and will provide the complainant with a copy of the Notice of Section 504 Parental Rights adopted by the board of education.

Complaints about the educational services provided to a student who is suspected of having a disability must be submitted in writing to the school district's Director of Special Education or to the district's 504 Coordinator. The Director of Special Education or 504 Coordinator will either refer the student for possible verification as a student with a disability or will provide prior written notice of the district's refusal to do so.

### **Bad Faith or Serial Filings.**

The purpose of the complaint procedure is to resolve complaints at the lowest level possible within the chain of command. Complaints filed (a) without a good faith intention to attempt to resolve the issues raised; (b) for the purpose of adding administrative burden; (c) at a volume unreasonable to expect satisfactory resolution; or (d) for purposes inconsistent with the efficient operations of the district may be dismissed by the superintendent without providing final resolution other than noting the dismissal. There is no appeal from dismissals made pursuant to this section.

## **Computer Network Use by Students**

Students are expected to use computers and the Internet as an educational resource. The following procedures and guidelines govern the use of computers and the Internet at school.

### **Student Expectations in the Use of the Internet**

#### **Acceptable Use**

1. Students may use the Internet to conduct research assigned by teachers.
2. Students may use the Internet to conduct research for classroom projects.
3. Students may use the Internet to gain access to information about current events.
4. Students may use the Internet to conduct research for school-related activities.
5. Students may use the Internet for appropriate educational purposes.

## **Unacceptable Use**

1. Students shall not use school computers to gain access to material that is obscene, pornographic, harmful to minors, or otherwise inappropriate for educational uses.
2. Students shall not engage in any illegal or inappropriate activities on school computers, including the downloading and copying of copyrighted material.
3. Students shall not use email, chat rooms, instant messaging, or other forms of direct electronic communications on school computers for any unauthorized or unlawful purpose or in violation of any school policy or directive.
4. Students shall not use school computers to participate in on-line auctions, on-line gaming or mp3 sharing systems including, but not limited to Aimster or Freenet and the like.
5. Students shall not disclose personal information, such as their names, school, addresses, or telephone numbers outside the school network.
6. Students shall not use school computers for commercial advertising or political advocacy of any kind without the express written permission of the system administrator.
7. Students shall not publish web pages that purport to represent the school district or the work of students at the school district without the express written permission of the system administrator.
8. Students shall not erase, rename, or make unusable anyone else's computer files, programs or disks.
9. Students shall not share their passwords with fellow students, school volunteers or any other individuals, and shall not use, or try to discover, another user's password.
10. Students shall not copy, change or transfer any software or documentation provided by the school district, teachers or another student without permission from the system administrator.
11. Students shall not write, produce, generate, copy, propagate, or attempt to introduce any computer code designed to self-replicate, damage, or otherwise hinder the performance of any computer's memory, file system, or software. Such software is often called, but is not limited to, a bug, virus, worm, or Trojan Horse.
12. Students shall not configure or troubleshoot computers, networks, printers or other associated equipment, except as directed by a teacher or the system administrator.
13. Students shall not take home technology equipment (hardware or software) without permission of the system administrator.
14. Students shall not falsify electronic mail messages or web pages.

## **Enforcement**

### **Methods of Enforcement**

1. The district monitors all Internet communications, Internet usage, and patterns of Internet usage. Students have no right of privacy to any Internet communications or other electronic files. The computer system is owned by the school district. As with any school property, any electronic files on the system are subject to search and inspection at any time.
2. The school district uses a technology protection measure that blocks access to some Internet sites that are not in accordance with the policy of the school district. Standard use of the Internet utilizes a proxy server-based filter that screens for non-curriculum related pages.
3. Due to the nature of filtering technology, the filter may at times filter pages that are appropriate for student research. The system administrator may override the technology protection measure for the student to access a site with legitimate educational value that is wrongly blocked.
4. The school district staff will monitor students' use of the Internet through direct supervision and by monitoring Internet use history to ensure enforcement of the policy.

### **Consequences for Violation of this Policy**

1. Access to the school's computer system and to the Internet is a privilege, not a right. Any violation of school policy and rules may result in:
  - a. Loss of computer privileges;
  - b. Short-term suspension;
  - c. Long-term suspension or expulsion in accordance with the Nebraska Student Discipline Act; and
  - d. Other discipline as school administration and the school board deem appropriate.
2. Students who use school computer systems without permission and for non-school purposes may be guilty of a criminal violation and will be prosecuted.

## Protection of Students

### Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)

1. The school will not allow companies to collect personal information from children under 13 for commercial purposes. The school will make reasonable efforts to disable advertising in educational computer applications.
  - a. This policy allows the school to act as an agent for parents in the collection of information within the school context. The school's use of student information is solely for education purposes.

### Education About Appropriate On-Line Behavior

1. School district staff will educate students about appropriate online behavior, both in specific computer usage units and in the general curriculum.
  - a. Staff will specifically educate students on
    - i. Appropriate interactions with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms.
    - ii. Cyberbullying awareness and response.
2. The School District's technology coordinator shall inform staff of this educational obligation and shall keep records of the instruction which occurs in compliance with this policy.

## Conferences

Students' academic success has been closely linked to parental involvement in school. The school district has formal parent-teacher conferences one in the first 18 weeks and one in the second 18 weeks.

In addition to formal conferences, classroom teachers will communicate with parents as necessary. Parents are encouraged to communicate with their student's teacher or the building principal to discuss parental concerns, student needs or any other issue.

## Copyright and Fair Use

The school district complies with federal copyright laws. Students must comply with copyright laws when using school equipment or working on school projects and assignments. Federal law prohibits the unauthorized reproduction of works of authorship, regardless of the medium in which they were created.

The "fair use" doctrine allows limited reproduction of copyrighted works for educational and research purposes. "Fair use" of a copyrighted work includes reproduction for purposes such as criticism, news reporting, teaching (including multiple copies for classroom use), scholarship, or research. Students who are unsure whether their proposed reproduction of copyrighted material constitutes "fair use" should consult with their teacher or building principal, review the school district's copyright compliance policy, and review *Copyright for Students* found at <https://www.whoishostingthis.com/resources/student-copyright/>. You can find more information on copyright compliance requirements and permitted uses from the U.S. Copyright Office and the Library of Congress at the following site: <http://www.loc.gov/teachers/usingprimarysources/copyright.html>.

## Damage to School Property

Students who damage school property either intentionally or unintentionally may be required to pay to replace or restore the property, at the discretion of the administration.

## Dating Violence

Dating violence, as that term is defined by Nebraska law, will not be tolerated by the school district. Students who engage in dating violence on school grounds, in a school vehicle or at a school activity or that otherwise violates the Nebraska Student Discipline Act will receive consequences consistent with the Act and the district's student discipline policies.

The school district shall provide dating violence training to staff deemed appropriate by the administration and in accordance with Nebraska law.

## Discrimination and Harassment

The school district prohibits discrimination and harassment based upon or related to race, color, national origin, sex, religion, marital status, disability, age or any other unlawful basis that (1) has the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive school environment, (2) has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with a student's school performance, or (3) otherwise adversely affects a student's school opportunities. Students who believe that they have been the subject of unlawful discrimination or harassment due to their disability should contact the Section 504 Coordinator: Jessica Edeal at (308)856-4300, [jessica.edeal@elmcreekschools.org](mailto:jessica.edeal@elmcreekschools.org), or in person at the school. Students who believe that they have been the subject of unlawful discrimination or harassment due to their sex should contact the following Title IX Coordinator: Cory Spotanski at (308) 856-4300, [cory.spotanski@elmcreekschools.org](mailto:cory.spotanski@elmcreekschools.org), 230 East Calkins Ave., Elm Creek, NE 68836 or in person at school. Students who believe that they have been the subject of any other unlawful discrimination or harassment should contact the building principal(s) at (308)856-4300 (phone number), or in person at school. Students may report discrimination or harassment to any staff member who will then forward it on to the appropriate coordinator or administrator. The staff member will follow school district policies to respond to the report.

## **Dress Code**

Students are expected to dress in a way that is appropriate for the school setting. Students should not dress in a manner that is dangerous to the health and safety of anyone or interferes with the learning environment or teaching process in our school. Following is a list of examples of attire that will not be considered appropriate, such list is not exclusive and other forms of attire deemed inappropriate by the administration may be deemed inappropriate for the school setting:

1. Clothing that shows an inappropriate amount of bare skin or underwear (midriffs, spaghetti straps, sagging pants) or clothing that is too tight, revealing or baggy, or tops and bottoms that do not overlap or any material that is sheer or lightweight enough to be seen through, or otherwise of an appropriate size and fit so as to be revealing or drag on the ground.
2. Shorts, skirts, or skorts that do not reach mid-thigh or longer.
3. Clothing, jewelry, or accessories that advertises or promotes beer, alcohol, tobacco, illegal drugs, pornography, nudity, makes sexual references or carries lewd, indecent, or vulgar double meanings.
4. Clothing, jewelry, or accessories that could be used as a weapon (chains, spiked apparel) or that would encourage "horse-play" or that would damage property (e.g. cleats).
5. Head-wear including hats, caps, bandanas, and scarves.

Consideration will be made for students who wear special clothing as required by religious beliefs, disability, or to convey a particularized message protected by law. The final decision regarding attire and grooming will be made by the Principal or Superintendent. In the event a student is uncertain as to whether a particular item or method of grooming is consistent with the school's guidelines, the student should contact the Principal for approval, and may also review such additional posting of prohibited items or grooming which may be available in the Principal's office.

Students who violate dress code guidelines will be required to correct the violation by changing into something appropriate at school or calling home for proper apparel to be delivered. Continual violations of the dress code will result in more stringent disciplinary actions.

## **Driving and Parking Personal Vehicles**

Students who drive privately owned motor vehicles to school must obey the following rules:

1. Students may not move their vehicles during the school day without the permission of the building principal or superintendent. Students will not be allowed to sit in or be around their vehicles during the school day, without administrative permission.
2. Students must drive with care to ensure the safety of the pedestrians. Students may not drive carelessly or with excessive speed.
3. By driving personal vehicles to school and parking on school grounds, students consent to having that vehicle searched by school officials when they have reasonable suspicion that such a search will reveal a violation of school rules.

## **Drug Free Schools**

### **Administration**

The administration is authorized to adopt such administrative rules, regulations or practices necessary to properly implement this policy. Such regulations, rules or practices may vary the procedures set forth herein to the extent necessary to fit the circumstances of an individual situation. Such rules, regulations and practices may include administrative forms, such as checklists to be used by staff to record observed behavior and to determine the proper

plan of action.

### **Safe and Drug-Free Schools Parental Notice**

If upon receipt of information regarding the content of safe and drug free school programs and activities other than classroom instruction a parent objects to the participation of their child in such programs and activities, the parent may notify the School District of such objection in writing. Upon the receipt of such notice the student will be withdrawn from the program or activity to which parental objection has been made.

### **Education and Prevention**

Elm Creek Public Schools intends to create a safe, secure environment in which its community of learners can work successfully and develop responsible, healthy behaviors. Prevention is the primary concern of all school and community personnel. Since alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use is illegal and interferes with both effective learning and a healthy development of the student, Elm Creek Public Schools has a fundamental legal and ethical obligation to prevent drug use and to maintain a drug-free educational environment.

### **Reporting Alcohol, Drug and Tobacco (Nicotine) Violations**

Any school employee who believes a student at school has a controlled substance without a prescription for it, tobacco or nicotine product, alcohol, a look-alike drug or other substance prohibited by school rule or state law, must report the matter immediately to the administration. The administration shall investigate the matter. If the administrator determines there is reasonable cause to believe that a student at school has a drug prohibited by school rule or state law, they shall have the authority to conduct a search that shall include, but is not limited to, the student's locker, possessions, vehicle if on school property and person. Any item discovered in the search, which is unlawful or constitutes a violation of a school rule will be confiscated. Those items, which are unlawful to possess, shall be turned over to an appropriate law enforcement agency. As an alternative to searching the student's person, the administration may contact an appropriate law enforcement agency regarding the search.

### **Determining a Violation Has Occurred**

1. When a student is cited by law enforcement and school officials have a reasonable basis for determining that grounds for the issuance of the citation exist.
2. When a student is convicted of a criminal offense. Conviction includes, without limitation, a plea of no contest and an adjudication of delinquency by the juvenile court.
3. When a student admits to violating one of the standards of the Code of Conduct.
4. When a student is accused by another person of violating one of the standards of the Code of Conduct and school officials determine that such information is reliable.
5. When school officials otherwise find sufficient evidence to support a determination that a violation has occurred.

### **FIRST OFFENSE**

- The student shall be placed on a five (5) to nineteen (19) day out-of-school suspension, but shall be given the option of having the suspension reduced to a three (3) days of in-school suspension providing he/she undergoes an evaluation for substance abuse and follows those recommendations made by a certified substance abuse evaluator. Any evaluations are at the expense of the student and/or parent/guardian.
- If a student fails to follow treatment recommendations, he/she shall be required to complete the remainder of the five (5) to nineteen (19) day out-of-school suspension.
- Prior to readmission to school, the student along with his/her parents must meet with the Principal and/or Assistant Principal of the involved school.
- The involved student shall be ineligible to participate in any co-curricular activities for a period of 45 Days. If a student self-reports, the time frame is reduced to 21 days. This can be reduced by 80% of the time frame, including a minimum of 1 contest missed, if a student and his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) agree to participate in a school approved program for chemical dependency. The program must be administered by a certified counselor and approved by school authorities. Proof of successful completion must be submitted to the Activities Director. All costs associated with the program are borne by the students, parents, or guardians.

### **SECOND OFFENSE**

- The student shall be placed on a five (5) to nineteen (19) day out-of-school suspension pending a recommendation for expulsion for the remainder of the current semester. Administration reserves the right to handle each situation on a case-by-case basis.
- The involved student shall be ineligible to participate in any co-curricular activities for a period of one (1) calendar year. If a student self-reports, the time frame is reduced to 90 days. This can be reduced by 80% of the

time frame if a student and his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) agree to participate in a school approved program for chemical dependency. The program must be administered by a certified counselor and approved by school authorities. Proof of successful completion must be submitted to the Activities Director. All costs associated with the program are borne by the students, parents, or guardians.

Drug and Alcohol Education and Prevention Program of the District Pursuant to The Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Laws and Regulations. All students are provided an age appropriate, developmentally based drug and alcohol education and prevention program. It shall be the policy of the District to require instruction at such grade level concerning the adverse effects resulting from the use of illicit drugs and alcohol. Such instruction shall be designed by affected classroom teachers or as otherwise directed by the Board to be appropriate to the age of the student exposed to such instruction. One of the primary objectives shall be the prevention of illicit drug and alcohol use by students. It shall further be the policy of the District to encourage the use of outside resource personnel such as law enforcement officers, medical personnel, and experts on the subject of drug and alcohol abuse, so that its economic, social, educational, and physiological consequences may be made known to the students of the District.

### **Emergency Contact Information**

Parents must complete an emergency information form for each child enrolled in the district. The form should list the family physician's name, where parents or a responsible adult can be located, and any necessary emergency instructions. Parents must promptly inform the school if this contact information changes during the school year.

### **Evacuations**

The school district will hold routine evacuation drills throughout the school year. Classroom teachers will provide students with detailed instructions on building evacuations.

### **Eye Exams**

All students enrolling in kindergarten or transferring into the school district from out of state must undergo a visual examination by a physician, a physician assistant, an advanced practice registered nurse, or an optometrist, which consists of testing for amblyopia, strabismus, and internal and external eye health, with testing sufficient to determine visual acuity, except that no such physical examination or visual evaluation shall be required of any child whose parent or guardian objects in writing. They must provide evidence of the vision examination within six months prior to entrance. The cost of such physical examination and visual evaluation shall be borne by the parent or guardian of each child who is examined.

### **Food Service Program**

The school district provides a food service program that is designed to provide adequate nutrition and an educational experience for students.

#### **Breakfast**

The school will serve breakfast daily from 7:30 a.m. until 7:50 a.m. Students who qualify for free or reduced-price lunch also qualify for free or reduced-price breakfast. The school district charges students \$1.90 and adults \$2.25 for breakfast.

#### **Lunch**

Lunch prices depend on the federal funding that the program receives. Lunch for K-6 is \$3.05. Lunch for 7-12 lunch is \$3.20 for students and \$3.75 for adults.

#### **Payment for Meals**

Students are encouraged to pay for meals several weeks in advance. Payment should be made to the bookkeeper in the office.

If a student has no funds available to pay for a meal, the student will be provided and charged for a limited "courtesy meal" option, such as a plain sandwich.

Students who qualify for free meals will not be denied a reimbursable meal, even if they have accrued a negative balance from other food purchases. School staff may prohibit any students from charging a la carte or extra items if they do not have cash in hand or their account has a negative balance.

If a student repeatedly lacks funds to purchase a meal, has not brought a meal from home, and is not enrolled in a free meal program, the district will use its resources and contacts to protect the health and safety of the student.

Failure or refusal of parents or guardians to provide meals for students may require mandatory reporting to child protection agencies as required by law.

### **Collection of Delinquent Meal Charge Debt**

The school district is required to make reasonable efforts to collect unpaid meal charges. The building principal or his or her designee will contact households about unpaid meal charges and notify them again of the availability of the free and reduced meal program and/or establish payment plans and due dates by telephone, e-mail, or other written or oral communication. If these collection efforts are unsuccessful, the school district may pursue any other methods to collect delinquent debt as allowed by law.

Collection efforts may continue into a new school year.

### **Notice of Non-discrimination**

In accordance with federal law and U.S. Department of Agriculture policy, this institution is prohibited from discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA. To file a program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, (AD-3027) found online at: [http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint\\_filing\\_cust.html](http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html), and at any USDA office, or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by:

- (1) Mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights  
1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410
- (2) Fax: (202) 690-7442; or
- (3) Email: [program.intake@usda.gov](mailto:program.intake@usda.gov)

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g. Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.), should contact the school district. Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech disabilities may contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

### **Field Trips**

Classes occasionally take field trips off school property for educational enrichment. A student's parent, or "caregiver" as that term is defined in the Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, must authorize a student to participate in a field trip by signing a permission slip and providing it to the school before the field trip. Students who have not completed classroom work on time may not be allowed to attend field trips. Students must comply with the student code of conduct, any applicable extracurricular conduct codes, and all directives by trip chaperones.

### **First-Aid**

First-aid items may only be used by school staff. Students who need first aid should ask for assistance from their classroom teacher or the nearest staff member.

### **Head Lice**

Students found to have head lice, louse eggs, or nits will not be permitted at school and will be sent home. Upon discovering the presence of any indication of lice, louse eggs, or nits, the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) will be notified, and if appropriate will be asked to pick up the student from school immediately.

Students will not be permitted to return to school until the district finds that no live lice, eggs, or nits can be detected. The parent(s) or guardian(s) will be required to treat the student and accompany the student to school to be examined.

The student cannot ride the school bus until the district has cleared the student to return to school.

### **Health Problems Limiting Activities**

Parents who do not want their children to play outdoors or participate in physical education for health reasons must send a written request to school. If a student persistently requests to be excused from these activities, the building principal or classroom teacher may require a doctor's verification.

Parents should notify the principal or superintendent if their student has any special health problems such as diabetes, asthma, or the like.

### **Homeless Children and Youth**

Homeless students generally include children who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence, as further defined by applicable state and federal law.

It is the school's policy not to stigmatize or segregate homeless students on the basis of their status of being homeless. Transportation for homeless students who enroll in the district shall be furnished by the district under the same guidelines applying to other students or if such transportation is necessary for compliance with federal law.

Each homeless child shall be provided services for which the child is eligible comparable to services provided to other students in the school selected regardless of residency. Homeless children shall be provided access to education and other services that such children need to ensure that they have an opportunity to meet the same student performance standards to which all students are held.

If a homeless child registered to attend school in the district is receiving family reconciliation services pursuant to state law, the district will work in cooperation with any county or department of social services in the district to jointly develop an educational program for the child. The district's homeless coordinator is the High School Principal who may be contacted at (308)856-4300.

### **Illness or Injury at School**

Students who feel ill or are hurt while at school should seek immediate assistance from their classroom teacher or the nearest staff member. The school will contact parents to pick students up from school whenever necessary. When school officials determine that a student needs immediate medical attention but the parents cannot be reached by phone, emergency services will be summoned or the student will be taken directly to the doctor and/or hospital. Parents must complete an emergency information card for each child enrolled in the district. The card should list the family physician's name, where parents or a responsible adult can be located, and any necessary emergency instructions.

### **Immunizations**

All students must furnish one of the following to school officials:

- proof of adequate immunizations for mumps, measles, rubella; diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus; polio; and hepatitis B series; or
- a signed parental statement of refusal to provide the immunization history. Homeless students who are in need of immunizations will be referred to the homeless coordinator, who shall assist in obtaining necessary immunizations or medical records.

**Provisional Enrollment.** Students who meet the statutory requirements for provisional enrollment shall be allowed to attend school for sixty days without the necessary immunizations.

Students who are excepted from the immunization requirement may be excluded from school in the event of an outbreak of any contagious disease in the school population.

### **Initiations and Hazing**

Initiations and hazing by members of classes, clubs, athletic teams, or any other organization affiliated with the district are prohibited except as otherwise permitted by this policy. Any student engaging in hazing or non-approved initiations is subject to discipline as permitted by policy and law.

Initiations are defined as any ritualistic expectations, requirements, or activities placed upon new members of a school organization for the purpose of admission into the organization, even if those activities do not rise to the level of "hazing" as defined below. Initiations are prohibited except by permission of the superintendent.

Hazing is defined as any activity by which a person intentionally or recklessly endangers the physical or mental health or safety of an individual for the purpose of initiation into, admission into, affiliation with, or continued membership in any school organization. Hazing activities include, but are not limited to, whipping, beating, branding, an act of sexual penetration, an exposure of the genitals of the body done with the intent to affront or alarm any person, a lewd fondling or caressing of the body of another person, forced and prolonged calisthenics, prolonged exposure to the elements, forced consumption of any food, liquor, beverage, drug, or harmful substance not generally intended for human consumption, prolonged sleep deprivation, or any brutal treatment or the performance of any unlawful act that endangers the physical or mental health or safety of any person.

### **Lockers and Other School Property**

The school district owns and exercises exclusive control over student lockers, desks, computer equipment, and other such property. Students should not expect privacy regarding usage of or items placed in or on school property, because school property is subject to search at any time by school officials. Periodic, random searches of lockers, desks, computers, and other such property may be conducted at the discretion of the administration. The assignment of a locker is on a temporary basis and may be revoked at any time. School officials may inspect student lockers without any particularized suspicion or reasonable cause.

Backpacks will be placed in lockers prior to the first period of the day. They will not be allowed in classrooms or used during the school day.

### **Lost and Found**

All lost and found articles are to be taken to the main office. Students may claim lost articles there. Unclaimed articles will be donated to a local charity or otherwise disposed of at the conclusion of the school year.

### **Medications**

Whenever possible, parents should arrange medication schedules to eliminate the need for giving medication during school hours. When it is necessary for school personnel to administer medication to students, the school district will comply with the Nebraska Medication Aide Act, the requirements of Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 59, (promulgated by the Nebraska Department of Education and entitled *Methods of Competency Assessment of School Staff Who Administer Medication*), and all state and federal regulations. Parents and guardians who wish to have their child receive medication from school personnel must comply with the following procedures.

**Prescription medication.** (1) Parents/guardians must provide a physician's written authorization for the administration of the medication. (2) Parents/guardians must provide their own written permission for the administration of the medication. (3) The medication must be brought to school in the prescription container and must be properly labeled with the student's name, the physician's name, and directions for administering the medication.

**Non-prescription medication.** (1) Parents/guardians must provide written permission for the administration of the medication. (2) The medication must be brought to the school in the manufacturer's container. (3) The container must be labeled with the child's name and with directions for provision or administration of the medication

The district reserves the right to review and decline requests to administer or provide medications that are not consistent with standard pharmacological references, are prescribed in doses that exceed those recommended in standard pharmacological references, or that could be taken in a manner that would eliminate the need for giving them during school hours. The district may request parental authorization to consult with the student's physician regarding any medication prescribed by such physician

### **Media Center**

Students must check out materials from the librarian on duty. Each borrower is responsible for all books checked out in his/her name. A fine of five cents per day per book may be charged for overdue books. Each student is responsible for any fine that accumulated on a book charged to him/her. If a book is lost and not found by the end of the semester, the student must pay for it. Students must also pay for any damage they cause to library books.

## **Opting Out of Assessments**

The Board of Education has adopted a policy on approval and denial of state and federal assessment opt-out requests, which is based on requirements in law. The policy can be requested by contacting the Superintendent of Schools at (308)856-4300.

## **Parental Involvement**

The school district recognizes the unique needs of students who are being served in its Title I program, and the importance of parent and family engagement in the Title I program. Parent and family engagement in the Title I Program shall include, but is not limited to:

1. An annual meeting to which all parents of participating children will be invited to inform parents of their school's participation under this part, to explain the requirements of this part, and the right of the parents to be involved. Invitations may take the form of notes sent with students or announcements in the school newsletter. Additional meetings may be scheduled, based upon need and interest for such meetings.
2. An explanation of the details for the child's and parents' participation, including but not limited to: curriculum objectives, the forms of academic assessment used to measure student progress and the achievement levels of the challenging State academic standards, type and extent of participation, parental input in educational decisions, coordination, and integration with other Federal, State, and district programs, and evaluations of progress.
3. Opportunities for participation in parent involvement activities, such as training to help parents work with their children to improve achievement. A goal of these parent activities is to provide parents with opportunities to participate in decisions relating to the education of their students, where appropriate.
4. The district will, to the extent practicable, provide parents of limited English proficiency, parents with disabilities, parents with limited literacy, are economically disadvantaged, are of a racial or minority background or parents of migratory children with opportunities for involvement in the Title I Program. Communication to parents about student progress and the district's other Title I Program communications will be provided in the language used in the home to the extent practicable. Responses to parent concerns will be provided in a timely manner.
5. Opportunities for parent-teacher conferences, in addition to those regularly scheduled by the school district, if requested by the parents or as deemed necessary by school district staff.
6. The district will coordinate and integrate parental involvement programs and activities with other programs in the community. These may include cooperation with other community programs such as Head Start and preschools and other community services such as the public library.
7. The district will educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, and other school leaders, with the assistance of parents in the value and utility of contributions of parents, how to reach out to, communicate with and work with parents as equal partners.

## **Parties**

Classes may have seasonal parties during the year. Parents shall communicate with their student's classroom teacher for the teacher's rules regarding birthday and holiday parties. All treats will be provided by our cafeteria staff.

## **Personal Items**

The school provides the necessary equipment for classroom and school day activities. Students should not bring items such as athletic equipment, electronic devices, toys, or other similar personal items to school unless they have the prior permission of their classroom teacher or a school administrator. The school is not responsible for damaged or lost personal items or equipment.

## **Physical Exam**

Students entering kindergarten and the seventh grade, and those entering school from another state, are statutorily required to show evidence that they have had a physical examination within six months prior to the date of entering school.

## **Pictures**

The school district arranges for a photographer to be present at school in the fall to take class pictures. Parents will be notified of the date. Parents who want pictures of their students or of their student's class composite may purchase them directly from the photographer.

## **Playground Rules**

Students must follow these rules to keep the playground safe when they are using the playground as part of the school day:

1. Students must obey the playground supervisor at all times.
2. Students may not enter the street/highway to retrieve a ball unless given permission by the playground supervisor.
3. Students must play away from the school windows.
4. Touch and flag football are permitted, but tackle football is prohibited. Students may only play football on grassy areas.
5. Students may throw balls and other authorized play equipment. They may not throw rocks, gravel, snowballs, and clothing.
6. Students must use the playground equipment properly and in a safe manner.
7. Students may not leave the playground after they have arrived at school for the day.

Students who violate these rules will be disciplined with the loss of recess or other privileges, detention, and/or other consequences.

The school's playgrounds, equipment, and surrounding areas are generally not supervised. Staff will supervise students when the students are using these areas as part of the school day or as part of a school activity. At all other times and in all other circumstances, the school district does not provide supervision of its playgrounds, equipment, and surrounding areas.

## **Police Questioning and Apprehension**

Police or other law enforcement officers may be called to the school at the request of school administration, or may initiate contact with the school in connection with a criminal investigation. The school district shall inform parents when law enforcement officers seek access to their student prior to the student being questioned unless the officers are investigating charges that the student has been the victim of abuse or neglect. Members of the school district staff will comply with board policy regarding police questioning of students.

## **Protection of Student Rights**

The Board of Education respects the rights of parents and their children, and has adopted this policy in consultation with parents to comply with the federal Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA).

### **1. Surveys**

- a. Surveys Created by a Third Party
  - i. This section applies to every survey:
    1. that is created by a person or entity other than a district staff member or student;
    2. regardless of whether the student answering the questions can be identified; and
    3. regardless of the subject matter of the questions
  - ii. Parents have the right to inspect any survey created by a third party before that survey is distributed to their student.
- b. Surveys Requesting Particular Sensitive Information
  - i. Sensitive information shall include:
    1. Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent(s)
    2. Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family;
    3. Sexual behavior or attitudes;

4. Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior;
  5. Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
  6. Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers; physicians, and ministers;
  7. Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or student's parent(s); or
  8. Income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program), without prior written consent of the parent or eligible student.
- ii. No student shall be required to submit to a survey, analysis, or evaluation that requests sensitive information.
  - iii. If a survey requesting sensitive information is funded, in whole or in part, by a program administered by the U.S. Department of Education, the school district must obtain the written consent of a student's parent(s) before the student participates in the survey.
  - iv. School officials and staff members shall not request, nor disclose, the identity of any student who completes any survey (created by any person or entity, including the district) containing any sensitive information.
  - v. Parents have the right to inspect any survey which requests sensitive information before that survey is distributed to their student.
- c. Survey Inspection Request
    - i. School officials shall inform parents of their right to inspect surveys requesting sensitive information before the surveys are distributed to any student.
    - ii. All survey inspection requests must be in writing to the building principal and delivered to the building principal prior to the date on which the survey is scheduled to be administered to the students.
    - iii. The principal shall respond to survey inspection requests without delay.

## 2. Invasive Physical Examinations

- a. The term "invasive physical examination" means
  - i. any medical examination that involves the exposure of private body parts; or
  - ii. any act during such examination that includes incision, insertion, or injection into the body; and
  - iii. does not include a hearing, vision, or scoliosis screening.
- b. Parents may refuse to allow their student to participate in any non-emergency, invasive physical examination or screening that is:
  - i. required as a condition of attendance;
  - ii. administered by the school and scheduled by the school in advance; and
  - iii. not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student, or of other students.
- c. This policy does not apply to any physical examination or screening that:
  - i. is permitted or required by an applicable state law, including physical examinations or screenings that are permitted without parental notification;
  - ii. is administered to a student in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. §1400 *et seq.*)
  - iii. is otherwise authorized by Board policy.

## 3. Collection of Personal Information from Students for Marketing

- a. The term "personal information" means individually identifiable information including:
  - i. student's and parent(s)' first and last name;
  - ii. home or other physical address;
  - iii. telephone number; and/or
  - iv. social security number.
- b. No school official or staff member shall administer or distribute to students a survey or other instrument for the purpose of collecting personal information for marketing or for selling that information.
- c. This policy does not apply to the collection, disclosure or use of personal information for the exclusive purpose of providing educational services to students, such as the following
  - i. post-secondary education recruitment;
  - ii. military recruitment;
  - iii. tests and assessments to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic or achievement information about students; and/or
  - iv. student recognition programs.

#### **4. Inspection of Instructional Material**

- a. Definition
  - i. The term “instructional materials” means instructional content that is provided to a student regardless of its format, printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet).
  - ii. The term does not include academic tests or academic assessments.
- b. Parents may inspect, upon their request, any instructional material used as part of their child’s education curriculum.
- c. Curriculum inspection requests must be made to the building principal in writing.
- d. Building principals shall respond to inspection requests within a reasonable amount of time.

#### **5. Notification of Rights and Procedures**

- a. The superintendent shall notify parents of:
  - i. this policy and its availability upon request from the office of the district;
  - ii. how to opt their child out of participation in activities as provided for in this policy;
  - iii. the approximate dates during the school year when a survey requesting personal information is scheduled or expected to be scheduled; and
  - iv. how to request access to any survey or other material described in this policy.
- b. This notification shall be given to parents annually, at the beginning of the school year and within a reasonable period after any substantive change in this policy.

### **Rights of Custodial and Non-Custodial Parents**

The school district will honor the parental rights of natural and adoptive parents unless those rights have been altered by a court.

The term “custodial parent” refers to a biological or adoptive parent to whom a court has given primary physical and legal custody of a child, and a person such as a caseworker or foster parent to whom a court has given legal custody of a child.

The district will not restrict the access of custodial and non-custodial parents to their students and their students’ records, unless the district has been provided a copy of a court order that limits those rights. If the district is provided such a court order, school officials will follow the directives set forth in the order.

The district will provide the custodial parent with routine information about his or her child, including notification of conferences. The district will not provide the non-custodial parent with such information on a routine basis, but will provide it upon the non-custodial parent’s request unless it has been denied by the courts.

A non-custodial parent who wishes to attend conferences regarding his or her child will be provided information about conference times so both parents may attend a single conference. The district is not required to schedule separate conferences if both parents have been previously informed of scheduled conference times.

If either or both parents’ behavior is disruptive, staff members may terminate a conference and reschedule it with appropriate modifications or expectations.

### **Secret Organizations**

Secret organizations are prohibited. School officials shall not allow any person or representative of any such organization to enter upon school grounds or school buildings for the purpose of rushing or soliciting students to participate in any secret fraternity, society, or association.

### **School Day**

The school day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 3:20 p.m. for elementary and 3:30 p.m for secondary students. Students are to leave the school grounds after dismissal. Parents must arrange for their children to leave school promptly at the end of the day.

## **Smoking and Tobacco**

The use or possession of any tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigars, or other tobacco or tobacco derivative products; vapor products or electronic nicotine delivery systems; alternative nicotine products; or any other such look-alike or imitation product, is not permitted on school property at any time.

## **Sniffer (Drug) Dogs**

The board of education finds that the possession of illegal drugs and other contraband on school grounds is unlawful, is disruptive of the educational process, is harmful to students and staff, and is contrary to the interests of the school district. Accordingly, to minimize the presence of these items on school grounds, the administration is authorized to use sniffer dogs according to the protocol set forth in this policy.

### **Protocol for Use of Sniffer Dogs**

1. The superintendent, or the building principal with the superintendent's permission, may initiate the use of specially trained sniffer dogs to conduct an inspection.
2. The administration will contact the canine provider and/or the appropriate law enforcement agency to schedule the use of a sniffer dog or dogs. The administration shall require an assurance from the provider that any sniffer dogs to be used in the school have been properly trained, and may request evidence of the training and/or certification of the dogs. In no event will the school district authorize a sniffer dog to sniff any person.
3. The superintendent or if designated by the superintendent, the building principal, and law enforcement representatives or canine provider will confer regarding the specific plan of areas to be inspected. The plan may involve any or all school building facilities, vehicles in the school parking lot, or other areas where student and staff vehicles are parked on school property during or after school hours.
4. If the inspection is scheduled for a day when school is in session, students and staff will be informed over the public address system, and will be directed to remain in their rooms until given further directions.
5. During the inspection, administrators may assign personnel to designated areas as deemed appropriate to assist in the smooth handling of the inspection.
6. After the inspection is finished, students and staff will be notified over the public address system, and will be thanked for their cooperation.
7. If the sniffer dog alerts, the alert will constitute reasonable cause for the administration to conduct a search of the property. If the sniffer dog alerts on a vehicle on school grounds, the owner will be required to unlock the vehicle doors and trunk for further inspection of the interior of the vehicle. If the owner refuses to unlock the vehicle, the matter will be turned over to law enforcement authorities. The owner will be subject to disciplinary action as specified in board policy and/or the student or staff handbook or as otherwise allowed by law. This may include discipline for the refusal to obey an administrative directive.
8. Any illegal drugs or contraband found on school grounds, whether in a desk, locker, vehicle, or any other place on school grounds, will be confiscated and turned over to law enforcement authorities. A student's parents will be contacted. The individual will be subject to disciplinary action as specified in board policy and/or the student or staff handbook or as otherwise allowed by law.
9. At the conclusion of the inspection, school officials will confer with the canine provider and/or any law enforcement authorities who were involved in the inspection to review the results of the inspection. The administration may authorize any follow-up inspections or other action deemed appropriate.

### **NOTICE TO STUDENTS AND STAFF**

Students and staff shall be informed of the District's policy regarding the use of sniffer dogs as soon as practicable after the adoption of this policy. Thereafter, students and staff shall be informed of the policy at the beginning of the school year. By this policy and/or via the provision in the student or staff handbook, students and staff are specifically notified that:

1. Lockers may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time.
2. Vehicles parked on school property may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time.
3. Classrooms and other common areas may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time students and staff are not present.
4. If contraband of any kind is found, the student or staff member shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

## **Standardized Testing**

The Nebraska Student-Centered Assessment System (NSCAS) is a statewide assessment system that embodies Nebraska's holistic view of students and helps them prepare for success in postsecondary education, career, and civic life. It uses multiple measures throughout the year to provide educators and decision makers at all levels with the insights they need to support student learning. This is administered in grades 3-8.

## **Student Assistance**

Parents who believe their students have any learning, behavior, or emotional needs that they believe are not being addressed by the school district should contact the student's teacher. If appropriate, the teacher may convene the MTSS (Multi-Tiered Systems of Supports). The MTSS team can explore possibilities and strategies that will best meet the educational needs of the student.

## **Student Fee Policy**

The school district shall provide free instruction in accordance with the Nebraska State Constitution and Nebraska state law. The district also provides activities, programs, and services that extend beyond the minimum level of constitutionally required free instruction. Under the Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, the district is permitted to charge students fees for these activities or to require students to provide specialized equipment and attire for certain purposes. This policy is subject to further interpretation or guidance by administrative or board regulations. Students are encouraged to contact their building administration, their teachers or their coaches, and sponsors for further specifics.

### **Listing of Fees Charged by this District.**

- 1. Clothing Required for Specified Courses and Activities.** Students are responsible for complying with the district's grooming and attire guidelines and for furnishing all clothing required for any special programs, courses, or activities in which they participate. The teacher, coach, or sponsor of the activity will provide students with written guidelines that detail any special clothing requirements and explain why the special clothing is required for the specific program, course, or activity.
- 2. Safety Equipment and Attire.** The district will provide students with all safety equipment and attire that is required by law. Building administrators will assure that (a) such equipment is available in the appropriate classes and areas of the school buildings, (b) teachers are directed to instruct students in the use of such devices, and (c) students use the devices as required. Students are responsible for using the devices safely and as instructed.
- 3. Personal or Consumable Items.** The district **does** provide students with personal or consumable items for participation in courses and activities including, but not limited to, pencils, paper, pens, erasers, and notebooks. Students who wish to supply their own personal or consumable items may do so, as long as those items comply with the requirements of the district. The district will provide students with facilities, equipment, materials, and supplies, including books. Students are responsible for the careful and appropriate use of such property. Students will be charged for damage to school property caused by the student and will be held responsible for the reasonable replacement cost of any school property that they lose.
- 4. Materials Required for Course Projects.** The school district will provide students with the materials necessary to complete all basic curricular projects. In courses where students choose to produce a project that requires materials beyond the basic materials provided by the district, the students will either furnish the materials, purchase the materials from the school, or purchase the materials from an outside vendor with an order form provided by the school.
- 5. Technological Devices.** The district will provide students with the technological devices necessary to complete all basic curricular projects. Grades 7 - 12 have an annual technology fee of \$40 for their chromebook.

- 6. Extracurricular Activities.** The school district may charge students a fee to participate in extracurricular activities to cover the district's reasonable costs in offering such activities. The district may require students to furnish specialized equipment and clothing that is required for participation in extracurricular activities, or may charge a reasonable fee for the use of district-owned equipment or attire. Attached to this policy is a list of the fees charged for particular activities. The coach or sponsor will provide students with additional written guidelines detailing the fees charged, the equipment and/or clothing required, or the usage fee charged. The guidelines will explain the reasons that fees, equipment, and/or clothing are required for the activity.
- 7. Post-Secondary Education Costs.** Some students enroll in post-secondary courses while still enrolled in high school. As a general rule, students must pay all costs associated with such post-secondary courses. Students who chose to apply for post-secondary education credit for these courses must pay tuition and all other fees associated with obtaining credits from a post-secondary educational institution.
- 8. Charges for Food Consumed by Students.** The district will charge for items that students purchase from the district's breakfast and lunch programs. The fees charged for these items will be set according to applicable federal and state statutes and regulations. The district will charge students for the cost of food, beverages, and the like that students purchase from a school store, vending machine, booster club or from similar sources. Students may be required to bring money or food for field trip lunches and similar activities.

The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for the breakfast and lunch programs is as follows:

- Breakfast Program – Grades K-6
    - Regular Price       \$1.90
    - Reduced Price       \$.30
  - Breakfast Program – Grades 7-12
    - Regular Price       \$1.90
    - Reduced Price       \$.30
  - Lunch Program – Grades K-6
    - Regular Price       \$3.05
    - Reduced Price       \$.40
  - Lunch Program – Grades 7-12
    - Regular Price       \$3.20
    - Reduced Price       \$.40
  - Second milk       \$.40
  - second entrée       \$1.00
- 9. Charges for Musical Extracurricular Activities.** Students who qualify for fee waivers under this policy will be provided, at no charge, the use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. The following list details the maximum dollar amount of all musical extracurricular activity fees and the equipment or attire required for participation in musical extracurricular activities:
- **Band: No Fee At This Time**
    - o Students must provide their own instruments and marching band shoes, which must be white, rubber-soled sneakers
  - **Swing Choir: No Fee At This Time**
    - o Students must purchase outfits and shoes selected by the sponsor and/or student group. The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for these materials will be \$\_\_\_\_
- 10. Contributions for Junior and Senior Class Extracurricular Activities.** Students are eligible to participate in a number of unique extracurricular activities during their last two years in high school, including prom, various senior recognitions, and graduation. In order to fund these extracurricular activities, the school district will ask each student to make a contribution to their class's fund. This contribution is completely voluntary. Students who chose not to contribute to the class fund are still eligible to participate in the extra activities.

### Waiver Policy

Students who qualify for free or reduced-price lunches under United States Department of Agriculture child nutrition programs shall be provided a fee waiver or be provided the necessary materials or equipment without charge for (1)

participation in extracurricular activities, (2) materials for course projects, and (3) the use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. Students are not required to participate in the free or reduced-price lunch program to qualify for the waivers provided in this section. The district is not obligated to provide any particular type or quality of equipment or other material to eligible students. Students who wish to be considered for waiver of a particular fee must submit a completed fee waiver application to their building principal. Application forms are available in each school building office.

### **Voluntary Contributions to Defray Costs**

When appropriate, the district will request donations of money, materials, equipment, or attire from parents, guardians and other members of the community to defray the costs of providing certain services and activities to students. These requests are not requirements, and staff members of the district are directed to communicate that fact clearly to students, parents, and patrons.

### **Fund-Raising Activities**

Students may be permitted or required to engage in fund-raising activities to support various curricular and extracurricular activities in which they participate. Students who decline to participate in fund-raising activities are not eligible under this policy for waiver of the costs or fees which the fund-raising activity was meant to defray.

### **Student Illness**

Students who suffer from a significant illness which has an actual or expected duration of six months or more may be eligible for accommodations and support under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act or under the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act. The school will provide accommodations to students who are returning to school after a prolonged absence due to illness, including pediatric cancer, through a 504 plan or an IEP, as appropriate. The student's plan will include informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum and monitoring by medical or academic staff as determined by the student's IEP team or 504 committee. Parents and staff will engage in ongoing communication about the needs of a student who is facing these circumstances.

Students who become ill at school will be sent to the building office where the school nurse or other school employee will determine the appropriate response. When a child is too ill to remain at school, a school employee will contact the child's parent(s) and arrange for the child to be picked up or sent home. If an illness or injury requires immediate medical attention, school officials shall attempt to contact the child's parent(s) regarding treatment for the child. If the parents cannot be contacted, school officials may have the child treated by an available physician. Students who show symptoms of a contagious disease may be sent home, and the district may require a physician's statement before allowing such students to return to school.

## **Student Records**

The school district shall manage student records and reports as is necessary for effective administration and in compliance with law. In general "student records" shall not include transitory communications such as e-mail, text messages, handwritten communication between school and home, and the like, and these items will not generally be maintained by the district. "Student records" also shall not include any records created and maintained by the district's law enforcement unit for a law enforcement purpose.

For purposes of the district's compliance with state and federal law, the district "maintains" student records which are printed and kept in the student's physical file or which school district staff have intentionally saved within the official school district digital student information system that specifically identifies the student for whom those records are maintained. The school district may also use learning management systems, which deliver and manage instructional content. The school district maintains student records within its student information system but not in its learning management system. The official school district student information system is Power School.

Each building principal will assign responsibilities for the preparation and maintenance of records and will ensure compliance with the applicable federal and state laws, regulations, and record retention schedules regarding their storage and use in the building. No "student record" or record required to be retained by the Nebraska Secretary of State's Record Retention Schedules applicable to the district will be destroyed unless it is first saved in a retrievable, digital format. This includes only records required to be kept by the applicable Retention Schedules and "student records" as defined by state and federal law, and this policy does not prohibit the district from following its record expungement procedures for all other records.

Students or their parents, guardians, teachers, counselors, or school administrators shall have access to the school's files or records maintained concerning themselves or their students. For purposes of this policy, "teachers" include paraeducators and volunteers who are providing educational services to a student on behalf of the School District. A school official may access, maintain, and use education records containing personally identifiable information (PII) when he or she has a legitimate educational interest in such. "School official" includes any agent, volunteer, or contractor performing an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the school district's direct control with respect to their access to, maintenance of, and use of PII from student records. For example, a school official may include, but would not be limited to, a teacher or other educator, administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); school board member; volunteer; contractor or consultant who, while not employed by the school, performs an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, representative of the district's insurance providers, auditor, medical consultant, therapist, or a third-party website operator who has contracted with the school district or its agent to offer online programs for the benefit of students and/or the district; members of law enforcement acting on behalf of the school district; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official typically has a "legitimate educational interest" if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill a school-related professional, contractual, statutory, or regulatory responsibility.

All disciplinary material shall be removed and destroyed upon the pupil's graduation or after the pupil's continuous absence from the school for a period of three years, and after authorization is given by the State Records Board pursuant to state law. Upon request, the school district will disclose education records without consent to officials of another school district in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

Outside agencies such as physicians, probation officers, psychologists, child guidance clinics, and other agencies concerned with child welfare who are working directly with a child may have access to information pertaining to that child with written parental consent or upon issuance of a valid court order.

The school district shall share student data, records, and information with school districts, educational service units, learning communities, and the State Department of Education to the fullest extent practicable unless otherwise prohibited by law. This includes sharing information with the Department of Education necessary to comply with the requirement of state law that all third-year high school students take a college entrance exam. Any redisclosure of information related to the administration of this exam shall be governed by the agreement between the Nebraska Department of Education and the third-party testing company.

Each year, the school district will notify parents and guardians of their rights under this policy and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

### **Non-Directory Information**

All of the other personally identifiable information about students that is maintained in the school district's education records will generally not be disclosed to anyone outside the school system except under one of two circumstances: (1) in accordance with the provisions of the FERPA statutes and related administrative regulations, or (2) in accordance with the parent's written instructions.

One FERPA exception permits disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests without consent. A school official includes, but is not necessarily limited to, a teacher or other educator, administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); school board member; volunteer; contractor or consultant who, while not employed by the school, performs an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, representative of the district's insurance providers, auditor, medical consultant, therapist, or a third-party website operator who has contracted with the school district or its agent to offer online programs for the benefit of students and/or the district; members of law enforcement acting on behalf of the school district; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official typically has a "legitimate educational interest" if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill a school-related professional, contractual, statutory, or regulatory responsibility.

The district will share information with the Department of Education necessary to comply with the requirement of state law that all third- year high school students take a college entrance exam. Any redisclosure of information related to the administration of this exam shall be governed by the agreement between the Nebraska Department of Education and the third-party testing company.

### **Transfer of Records Upon Student Enrollment**

Upon request, the school discloses education records without consent to officials of another school district in which a student seeks or intends to enroll. The school is not obligated to inform parents when it makes a disclosure under this provision.

### **Complaints**

Individuals who wish to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the School to comply with the requirements of FERPA may contact the Office that administers FERPA:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-4605

### **Student Schedule Changes**

Student schedule changes may be made without penalty during the first three days of each semester. Drop and Add slips are to be obtained from the office of the Guidance Counselor and must be signed by the guidance counselor and building principal before they are presented to the teacher of the class that is to be added or dropped.

After the first week of the semester, students who insist on dropping a class, except for instances of an extended illness, will receive a "0" on their permanent records, and that grade will be averaged into the student's cumulative grade point average. If an extended illness makes it impossible or impracticable for a student to successfully complete a class or classes, the student may be allowed to withdraw from a class or classes as (WP)-Withdraw Passing or (WF)-Withdraw Failing. If permission to withdraw as WP or WF is given by the building principal and guidance counselor, the grade(s) will not be averaged into the cumulative grade point average of the student.

Before students are allowed to withdraw from a class as WP or WF, the student, the parents of the student, the guidance counselor, and the building principal must meet and review the circumstances of the situation. All available means that could be utilized to allow the student to successfully complete the course(s) must be reviewed before permission to withdraw as WP or WF is given by the building principal and guidance counselor.

## Tardiness

A student who does not have a valid excuse for being tardy to any class may be required to serve detention. After four tardies to school, the student and parents will be required to meet with the principal to discuss the situation.

## Telephone Calls

The school's telephone may be used only with permission of staff.

## Threat Assessment and Response

The board of education is committed to providing a safe environment for members of the school community. Students, staff and patrons are urged to immediately report any statements or behavior that makes the observer fearful or uncomfortable about the safety of the school environment.

### 1. Definitions

- a. A **threat** is an expression of a willful intent to physically or sexually harm someone or to damage property in a way that indicates that an individual poses a danger to the safety of school staff, students or other members of the school community.
  - i. The threat may be expressed/communicated behaviorally, orally, visually, in writing, electronically, or through any other means.
  - ii. A **transient threat** is an expression of anger or frustration that can be quickly or easily resolved.
  - iii. A **substantive threat** is an expression of serious intent to harm others which includes, but is not limited to, any threat which involves a detailed plan and means.
- b. A **threat assessment** is a fact-based process emphasizing an appraisal of observed (or reasonably-observable) behaviors to identify potentially dangerous or violent situations, to assess them and to manage/address them. Threat assessment is the process of identifying and responding to serious threats in a systematic, data-informed way.
  - i. The threat assessment process is distinct from student disciplinary procedures. The mere fact that the district is conducting a threat assessment does not by itself necessitate suspension, expulsion or emergency exclusion without complying with state law and board policy related governing those actions.
  - ii. The threat assessment process is distinct from specialized instruction which a student with a disability may receive from the school district. The school district will not change a student's educational placement as that term is used in the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act solely as part of a threat assessment.

### 2. Obligation to Report Threatening Statements or Behaviors.

All staff and students must report **substantive threats** to a member of the administration immediately and comply with any other mandatory reporting obligations. Staff and students who are unsure whether a threat is substantive or transient should report the situation. Staff and students must make such report regardless of the nature of the relationship between the individual who initiated the threat or threatening behavior and the person(s) who were threatened or who were the focus of the threatening behavior. Staff and students must also make such reports regardless of where or when the threat was made or the threatening behavior occurred.

THREATS OR ASSAULTS WHICH REQUIRE IMMEDIATE INTERVENTION SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE POLICE AT 911.

### 3. Threat Assessment Team

The threat assessment team (team) shall consist of the superintendent of schools, the building principals, guidance counselors, information technology staff and local law enforcement. Not every team member need participate in every threat assessment. If the threat has been made by or is directed towards, a student with a disability, the threat assessment team must include a staff member who is knowledgeable about special education services or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, as appropriate. Neither the student nor their student's family members are part of the threat assessment team.

The team is responsible for investigating all reported threats to school safety, evaluating the significance of each threat, and devising an appropriate response. The threat assessment team shall work closely with the crisis team in planning for crisis situations. The threat assessment team shall be familiar with mental health resources available to students, staff and patrons and shall collaborate with local mental health service providers as appropriate.

#### **4. Threat Assessment Investigation and Response**

When a threat is reported, the school administrator shall initiate an initial inquiry/triage and, in consultation with members of the threat assessment team, make a determination of the seriousness of the threat as expeditiously as possible. The school administrator must contact law enforcement if the administrator believes that an individual poses a clear and immediate threat of serious violence.

If there is no reasonably apparent imminent threat present or once such an imminent threat is contained, the threat assessment team will meet to evaluate and respond to the threatening behavior. The team may, but is not required to, review the following types of information:

- Review of the threatening behavior and/or communication;
- Interviews with the individuals involved including students, staff members, and family members as necessary and/or appropriate;
- Review of school and other records for any prior history or interventions with the students involved;
- Any other investigatory methods that the team determines to be reasonable and useful.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the team will determine what, if any, response to the threat is appropriate. The team is authorized to disclose the results of its investigation to law enforcement and to the target(s) of any threatened acts. The team may refer the individual of concern to the appropriate school administrator for consequences under the school's student discipline policy or, if appropriate, report the results of its investigation to the student's individualized education plan team. Regardless of threat assessment activities, disciplinary action and referral to law enforcement will occur consistent with board policy and Nebraska law.

#### **5. Communication with the Public about Reported Threats**

The team will keep members of the school community appropriately informed about substantive threats and about the team's response to those threats. This communication may include oral announcements, written communication sent home with students, or communication through print or broadcast media. However, the team will not reveal the identity of the individual of concern or of any target(s) of threatened violence unless permitted by law.

#### **6. Coordination with the Crisis Team After Resolution of Threat**

The threat assessment team will confer with the district's crisis team after a threat has been investigated to provide the crisis team with information that the crisis team may use in assessing or revising the district's All-Hazard School Safety Plan.

### **Transportation Services**

The district operates school buses as a convenience for students and parents. They represent a substantial investment, and students are expected to care for and respect them.

#### **Transportation to School**

Students who ride the bus to school will arrive in time for them to eat breakfast at school. Parents must contact their bus driver if a student will not ride the bus on a given day. Bus drivers endeavor to adhere to their schedule, and will wait for riders only a very short period of time so as not to jeopardize the time remaining for the rest of their schedule.

Families that live outside of the Elm Creek city limits but inside the school district qualify to ride the bus. The one exception to this rule is families that live south of the railroad tracks and Highway 30 can also be eligible to ride the bus. Option students may ride the bus if they meet the bus along the regular in-district route (i.e. Kearney option students may get on the bus in Odessa). If you're unsure if your child qualifies to ride, please contact Cindy Stone, Director of Transportation, at 308-627-3569 or [cindy.stone@elmcreekschools.org](mailto:cindy.stone@elmcreekschools.org).

#### **Bus Regulations**

Riding school vehicles is a privilege, not a right. The bus drivers have the same authority as teachers while transporting students. Students must comply with the following rules and all school conduct rules and directives while riding in school vehicles. In addition, students must also comply with the student code of conduct while riding in school vehicles.

If misconduct is recurring, the student will not be allowed to ride the bus.

### **Rules of Conduct on School Vehicles:**

1. Students must obey the driver promptly.
2. Students must wait in a safe place for the bus to arrive, clear of traffic and away from where the vehicle stops.
3. Students are prohibited from fighting, engaging in bullying, harassment, or horseplay.
4. Students must enter the bus without crowding or disturbing others and go directly to their assigned seats.
5. Students must remain seated and keep aisles and exits clear while the vehicle is moving.
6. Students are prohibited from throwing or passing objects on, from, or into vehicles.
7. Students may not use profane language, obscene gestures, tobacco, alcohol, drugs, or any other controlled substance on the vehicles.
8. Students may not carry weapons, look-a-like weapons, hazardous materials, nuisance items, or animals onto the vehicle.
9. Students may carry on conversations in ordinary tones, but may not be loud or boisterous and should avoid talking to the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Students must be absolutely quiet when the vehicle approaches a railroad crossing and any time the driver calls for quiet.
10. Students may not open windows without permission from the driver. Students may not dangle any item (e.g. legs, arms, backpacks) out of the windows.
11. Student must secure any item or items that could break or produce injury if tossed about the inside of the vehicle if the vehicle were involved in an accident
12. Students must respect the rights and safety of others at all times.
13. Students must help keep the vehicle clean, sanitary, and orderly. Students must remove all personal items and trash upon exiting.
14. Students may not leave or board the vehicle at locations other than the assigned stops at home or school unless approved prior to departure by the superintendent or designee.
15. If using a personal electronic device (cell phone, tablet, etc.) use headphones or earbuds so only you can hear it.
16. Video cameras may be placed on buses, at random, to monitor student behavior on the bus.

### **Consequences**

**1st Offense:** The driver will talk to the student about his/her behavior in an effort to correct it. The driver may report it to the principal and the principal may talk with the student.

**2nd Offense:** The driver will give a written report to the principal. The principal will counsel the student. Parents/guardians will be contacted.

**3rd Offense:** The driver will give a written report to the principal. The principal will contact the student and inform the student of the alleged misconduct. The student will be given the opportunity to orally respond. The principal will contact parents/guardians for a conference. The student may be suspended from the bus pending this conference. The suspension may be extended five days beyond the conference date at the discretion of the principal.

**4th Offense:** The driver will give a written report to the principal. The principal will contact the student and inform the student of the alleged misconduct. The student will be given the opportunity to orally respond. The principal will contact the parents/guardians for a conference. The student may be suspended from the bus for the semester.

**Serious Rule Violations:** The driver will complete and submit to the school administration a bus conduct report or incident report involving the occurrence of any student behavior involving weapons or the making of terroristic threats, any student behavior which affects safety, and any serious rule violations. A student may be suspended from the bus at any time without the existence of prior rule violations if the principal determines it is warranted because of the seriousness of the rule violation. Other disciplinary consequences in addition to suspension of bus privileges may occur.

## **Records**

Records of vehicle misconduct will be forwarded to the appropriate building principal and will be maintained in the same manner as other student discipline records. Reports of serious misconduct may be forwarded to law enforcement.

Requests to be dropped off at a point **not** on the regular route will not be accommodated, unless extenuating circumstances arise and the request is approved by the transportation director or administration.

Students who are not regular route riders may not ride the bus home with a friend, unless the parent of a non-route student presents written permission to the bus driver ahead of time. The written permission should include the date, the non-route rider's name, the signature of the non-rider's parent, and the place approved for drop off. Such requests may not be granted if they cause overcrowding of the vans or buses (Vans-10 riders only, plus driver). Do not plan on your child's friends riding the bus to your home for parties or gatherings.

## **Transportation to Activities**

The school district provides transportation to students who are participating in school-sponsored events and they must ride to those events in a school vehicle. Students who wish to take private transportation home from a school event must submit a release form to the sponsor that has been signed by that student's parent.

## **Video Surveillance and Photographs**

The Board of Education has authorized the use of video cameras on school district property to ensure the health, welfare, and safety of all staff, students and visitors, and to safeguard District facilities and equipment. Video cameras may be used in locations deemed appropriate by the Superintendent. If a video surveillance recording captures a student or other building user violating school policies or rules or local, state, or federal laws, it may be used in appropriate disciplinary proceedings against the student or other building user and may also be provided to law enforcement agencies.

Unless otherwise authorized by board policy or law, students are prohibited from making audio or video recordings during the school day on school grounds; when being transported to and from school activities or programs in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose by a school employee or by his or her designee; or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event, unless the recording is made in a manner permitted by the school for members of the public. In such an instance, the students remain subject to the district's appropriate use and student discipline policies. For example, students are not prohibited from making recordings of an athletic event for their personal use similar to a parent or other patron are permitted, subject to other applicable board policy. However, this policy generally prohibits students from using smart-speakers or other devices which actively or passively create or transmit audio or video recordings, including Google Home, Amazon Alexa, Apple HomePod, and AngelSense devices.

An exception will be made to this policy if photographs or video recordings are necessary to accommodate a student's disability or are required by the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) or Section 504 Plan.

In no event shall photographs or video recordings be taken or made in restrooms, locker rooms, or other areas where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy. Students who violate this policy may be subject to discipline up to and including expulsion.

## **Weather-Related School Closing**

The Superintendent will occasionally announce an emergency early school dismissal, late start, or cancellation of school due to extreme temperatures, snow, or ice. School closings will be announced on radio station KRVN and television station NTV and our all call system (phone, text, email). Parents should assume that school is open and a regular schedule is being followed if there is no announcement concerning the school district. Please do not call the school or individual staff members to find out whether school is being canceled. Parents who do not believe it is safe to transport their students to school may keep their students home after contacting the district office.

If schools are closed due to severe weather conditions, all after-school activities will be canceled.

## **Withdrawal From School**

Students who are moving from the district must notify the school office.

**Work Permits**

The building principal or other authorized school official shall be responsible for the issuance of work permits for children in accordance with state law.

## SECTION TWO ACADEMIC INFORMATION

### Class Rank

Student class rank shall be determined by using a numeric grade point average derived from all classes graded on a numeric basis. To be included in the class ranking, a student must have received a numeric grade for each curriculum class in which he/she was enrolled. For the purposes of this policy curriculum shall include all courses in the areas of language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, and elective courses.

Students who transfer into the school district will be eligible to be included in class ranking after two semesters of attendance.

Students who transfer into the school district in the middle of their senior year will be eligible to be included in class ranking, although a mid-year transfer will not displace the ranking of a student who has not transferred mid-year. In those circumstances there will be two students holding the relevant class ranking. Mid-year transfer students will not be eligible to receive senior awards such as valedictorian and salutatorian unless the student has been enrolled in the district's high school for the last two semesters.

### Grades

Students will receive letter grades for their academic core classes.

#### **The middle and high school grading system is as follows:**

A+	4.0	97-100%
A	4.0	93-96.9%
B+	3.5	82-92.9%
B	3.0	85-88.9%
C+	2.5	81-84.9%
C	2.0	77-80.9%
D+	1.5	74-76.9%
D	1.0	70-73.9%
F	0.0	0-69.9%
I	Incomplete	

A student may earn an incomplete when he or she fails to complete classroom assignments. Any student in grades 7-11 who receives an incomplete will have this grade recorded on his/her permanent record until the required work is completed to the teacher's satisfaction. If a student does not remove an incomplete by completing the minimum classroom assignments, the incomplete will be calculated as a failing grade in determining the student's grade point average.

If a student does not remove an incomplete by completing the necessary work within two weeks of the end of the grading period, the incomplete will become a failing grade that the student may make up only by taking the entire course again. The two-week period may be extended by mutual agreement of the teacher, principal, and student.

A student who receives an incomplete during his/her senior year must satisfactorily complete the classroom assignments to participate in the graduation ceremony. Seniors with an incomplete will not be dismissed from school attendance until the classroom assignments are completed to the teacher's satisfaction.

#### **The grading system of Elm Creek Elementary Public Schools shall be as follows:**

A+	4.0	97-100%
A	4.0	93-96.9%
B+	3.5	82-92.9%
B	3.0	85-88.9%
C+	2.5	81-84.9%
C	2.0	77-80.9%
D+	1.5	74-76.9%
D	1.0	70-73.9%
F	0.0	0-69.9%

## I Incomplete

Grading periods of approximately nine (9) weeks shall be used four (4) times per year.

Achievement marks shall be given on a numerical basis for all grades 3-12, with the marks of 69 or lower considered a failure. A special grading report for the K-2, on a different basis, shall be used.

The grading and conversion scale are as follows:

Grades K-2 and specials classes may use the following scale to show student progress:

+	Commendable
S	Satisfactory
N	Needs Improvement
W	Working on level of ability
/	Still not Introduced

### **Graduation Awards**

The Valedictorian and Salutatorian are selected each year based on cumulative GPA at the end of quarter 3 of the senior year. The highest cumulative GPA is the Valedictorian and the second highest is the Salutatorian. Students who are selected as the Valedictorian and Salutatorian for the graduating class will be selected as speakers at graduation. The student's will be required to submit a draft of their speech to the H.S. Principal on or before April 10th for review. The final draft of the speech will be collected and ready for the speakers on the morning of graduation. Students must be enrolled in Elm Creek Public Schools for the entirety of their Junior and Senior year to be considered for this recognition.

### **Graduation Requirements**

Students who graduate from the School District of Elm Creek must fully complete all requirements for graduation prior to the official commencement exercises and complete all administrative requirements or conditions. 240 hours are required by the Elm Creek School district to meet academic graduation requirements. The total academic graduation requirements must include the following curriculum:

English	=	40 Credit Hours
Science	=	30 Credit Hours
Math	=	30 Credit Hours
Social Studies	=	30 Credit Hours (Am. History and Am. Government)
P.E. or Health	=	5 Credit Hours
Speech	=	5 Credit Hours
Art/Band/Music	=	5 Credit Hours
Required Core Classes	=	145 Credit Hours
+Electives Courses	=	95 Credit Hours
Total	=	240 Credit Hours

Transfer students must meet the minimum hour requirement for graduation both in terms of total number and specific subject areas. Substitutions may be made for deficiencies in required courses, provided that it was not possible to include the courses on the student's schedule while enrolled at this school district.

Students who receive special education services are mainstreamed into the regular education curriculum when appropriate. The curriculum content of regular education classes may be modified to accommodate the individual needs and abilities of verified special education students. Each curriculum modification will be included on the student's Individual Education Plan by the Multi-Disciplinary Team and/or school staffing teams composed of special and regular education staff. Hours in special education will be counted toward a high school diploma.

Parents of students who may not qualify for their high school diploma because of academic deficiencies will be notified of this possibility by the beginning of the second semester of the student's senior year.

### **Homework**

Homework is designed to offer independent practice opportunities, increase background information on topics, and compliment classroom experiences. At ECPS, work will be sent home periodically to practice a skill, allow students to review essential learnings, and challenge students to prepare for upcoming assessments. Practice that is sent home for kids to complete will be reviewed together the following class period to check for understanding and provide direct feedback to students.

Homework, although a useful tool for learning, should not have a significant impact on a student's academic grade because it is practice. This practice will be aimed at increasing the student's capacity to meet a standard or learning objective. Additionally, it is not possible to verify that the student who is assigned the homework completed the homework on his/her own.

Work at home does promote responsibility, self-discipline and lifelong learning habits. Elm Creek Public Schools recognizes the importance of developing these skills and will periodically assign relevant and meaningful homework assignments designed to reinforce classroom-learning objectives.

### **Homework assignments**

- reinforce skills and concepts addressed in classroom instruction
- extend assignments to transfer new skills or concepts to new situations
- provide opportunities for creative activities that integrate a variety of skills
- demonstrate additional evidence of student understanding

### **Time**

Actual time required to complete assignments will vary with students' study habits, academic skills, and selected course loads. If a parent believes their child is spending an excessive amount of time completing their homework, they should contact their child's teacher.

### **Honor Roll**

The Honor Roll will be determined by grade point average (GPA). All students with a GPA of 92.5% and above, with no grades below a B, will qualify for Honor Roll recognition. This list will be defined at the end of each 9 week period. Dual credit classes, taught by ECHS Faculty, will factor into the GPA.

The Honorable Mention will be determined by grade point average (GPA). All students with a GPA between 84.5% and 92.4%, with no grades below a C will qualify for Honorable Mention recognition. This list will be defined at the end of each 9-week period. Dual credit classes, taught by ECHS Faculty, will factor into the GPA.

### **Mid-Term Graduation**

Elm Creek Public Schools supports the concept of early completion as a means of accelerating students toward the achievement of lifetime plans. The following guidelines have been established for students to be eligible for early completion:

1. Students must meet all completion requirements established by the Board of Education in order to be eligible for early graduation as well as the credit hour requirements in each specific subject matter area. Only 20 hours of transfer credit will be applied toward graduation requirements.
2. A student who decides to opt for early graduation or completion is not eligible to participate in school sponsored activities following the last day he/she attends classes. The effective date for participation will end with the last day that the student is enrolled in classes. The only school activities that the applicant is eligible for will be the regularly scheduled graduation ceremony and the Jr./Sr. prom.
3. This policy shall be evaluated annually by the high school principal and appropriate revisions shall be recommended to the Board for its consideration.

### **Report Cards**

Report cards are sent home the week following the end of the nine-week reporting period. Letter grades and percent grades are used to designate a student's progress. Incompletes shall be designated by an "I" for the term. Students have one (1) week after the end of the term 1 to make up incomplete work if given an "I" for the term. Failure to do so may

cause the grade to change to an “F” or “NC” (no credit, 0). No incompletes will be given at the end of the final term, as all course work must be completed by the last day of the second semester.

## **SECTION THREE** **STUDENT DISCIPLINE**

### **General Discipline Philosophy**

The school district has the authority to discipline students who behave inappropriately on the way to school, at school, during lunch, on the way home, and at all school activities (home and away or any time while on school or district property).

The school district's discipline is guided by the following principles:

1. The school district's discipline policy is intended to ensure that students take responsibility for their behavior.
2. Behavior expectations and the consequences for failing to meet those expectations will be clearly communicated to all students and their parents.
3. The severity of consequences for violating behavior expectations will generally be progressive in nature. That is, sanctions will increase with each instance of misconduct; however, each instance will be assessed on its own facts, and sanctions will be imposed based on the severity of the misconduct.
4. Parents play a vital role in supporting and reinforcing the school district's expectations of their students.
5. Behavior expectations apply to all students; consequences are enforced consistently without regard to a student's academic record or achievement.

Extracurricular activities including athletics, cheerleading, band, chorus, and club activities, are governed by the Student Activity Handbook. Students who are involved in extracurricular activities may face consequences related to the activity in addition to the consequences discussed in this portion of the handbook.

The school district reserves the right to refer to the appropriate non-school agency any act or conduct of its students which may constitute a crime under federal, state, county, or local law. The administration will cooperate with these agencies in their investigations.

### **Forms of School Discipline**

Administrative and teaching personnel may take actions regarding student behavior that are reasonably necessary to aid the student, further school purposes, or prevent interference with the educational process. Such actions may include, but need not be limited to, counseling of students, parent conferences, referral to restorative justice practices or services, rearrangement of schedules, requirements that a student remain in school after regular hours to do additional work, restriction of extracurricular activity, or requirements that a student receive counseling, psychological evaluation, or psychiatric evaluation upon the written consent of a parent or guardian to such counseling or evaluation. The actions may also include in-school suspensions during the day or mandatory attendance at Saturday school. When in-school suspensions, after-school assignments, Saturday School, or other disciplinary measures are assigned, the student is responsible for complying with such disciplinary measures; a failure to serve such assigned discipline as directed will serve as grounds for further discipline, up to expulsion from school. District administrators may develop building-specific protocols for the imposition of student discipline.

In this section, references to "Principal" shall include building principals, the principal's designee, or other appropriate school district administrators.

Any statement, notice, recommendation, determination, or similar action specified in this section shall be effectively given at the time written evidence thereof is delivered personally to or upon receipt of certified or registered mail or upon actual knowledge by a student or his or her parent or guardian.

Any student who is suspended or expelled from school pursuant to this section may not participate in any school activity during the duration of that exclusion including adjacent school holidays and weekends. The student activity eligibility of a student who is mandatorily reassigned shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the principal of the building to which the student is reassigned.

### **After School Sessions and Detentions**

Teachers and administrators may require students to stay after school or to serve detention when the student violates any of the rules contained in this handbook or violates classroom-specific conduct rules set by individual teachers.

Students who ride the bus home from school will be given a 24-hour notice of after-school time or a detention so that the parents may make plans to pick up the student the following day.

- After-school sessions will not exceed 30 minutes from the time of dismissal and are to be served in the teacher's room. A student who fails to attend an after school session may be given a detention by the teacher or may face additional disciplinary consequences up to and including long-term suspension and/or expulsion. A student who has a conflict with an after-school session is responsible for working it out with the teacher.
- Detentions are 30 minutes, served with the classroom teacher or the detention area designated by the building principal.

### **In-School Suspension**

The building administrator may require a student to serve in-school suspension. There will be zero tolerance for behavior problems from students placed in in-school suspension. Students not completing their In-School Suspension will face further disciplinary action.

### **Emergency Exclusion**

Students may be emergency excluded from school pursuant to the board's separate policy on emergency exclusion or state law.

### **Short-Term Suspension**

The Principal or the Principal's designee may exclude a student from school or any school function for a period of up to five school days (short-term suspension) on the following grounds:

1. Conduct constituting grounds for expulsion as hereinafter set forth; or
2. Other violations of rules and standards of behavior adopted by the board of education or the administrative or teaching staff of the school, which occur on or off school grounds, if such conduct interferes with school purposes or there is a nexus between such conduct and school.

The following process will apply to short-term suspensions:

1. The Principal shall make a reasonable investigation of the facts and circumstances. Short-term suspension shall be imposed only after a determination that the suspension is necessary to help any student, to further school purposes, or to prevent an interference with school purposes.
2. Prior to commencement of the short-term suspension, the student will be given oral or written notice of the charges against the student. The student will be advised of what he/she is accused of having done, an explanation of the evidence the authorities have, and an opportunity to explain his/her version of the facts.
3. Within 24 hours or such additional time as is reasonably necessary following the suspension, the Principal will send a written statement to the student and the student's parent or guardian, describing the student's conduct, misconduct, or violation of the rule or standard and the reasons for the action taken. An opportunity will be given to the student, and the student's parent or guardian, to have a conference with the Principal ordering the short-term suspension before or at the time the student returns to school. The Principal shall determine who, in addition to the parent or guardian, is to attend the conference.
4. Students who are short-term suspended will be given the opportunity to complete classwork, but shall not be permitted to come onto school grounds without permission of Administration during the suspension period.

### **Weapons and/or Firearms**

Students may be disciplined for the possession of weapons and/or firearms pursuant to the board's separate policy on weapons and firearms or state law.

### **Long-Term Suspension**

Students may be excluded by the Principal from school or any school function for a period of more than five school days but less than twenty school days (long-term suspension) for any conduct constituting grounds for expulsion as hereinafter set forth. The process for long-term suspension is set forth below.

### **Expulsion**

1. **Meaning of Expulsion.** Expulsion means exclusion from attendance in all schools, grounds and activities of or within the system for a period not to exceed the remainder of the semester in which it took effect unless the

misconduct occurred (a) within ten school days prior to the end of the first semester, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect through the second semester, or (b) within ten school days prior to the end of the second semester, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect for summer school and the first semester of the following school year, or (c) unless the expulsion is for conduct specified in these rules or in law as permitting or requiring a longer removal, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect for the period specified therein. Such action may be modified or terminated by the school district at any time during the expulsion period.

2. **Summer Review.** Any expulsion that will remain in effect during the first semester of the following school year will be automatically scheduled for review before the beginning of the school year. The review will be conducted by the hearing officer who conducted the initial expulsion hearing, or a hearing officer appointed by the Superintendent in the event no hearing was previously held or the initial hearing officer is no longer available or willing to serve, after the hearing officer has given notice of the review to the student and the student's parent or guardian. This review shall be limited to newly discovered evidence or evidence of changes in the student's circumstances occurring since the original hearing. This review may lead to a recommendation by the hearing officer that the student be readmitted for the upcoming school year. If the school board or board of education or a committee of such board took the final action to expel the student, the student may be readmitted only by action of the board. Otherwise, the student may be readmitted by action of the Superintendent.
3. **Suspension of Enforcement of an Expulsion:** Enforcement of an expulsion action may be suspended (i.e., "stayed") for a period of not more than one full semester in addition to the balance of the semester in which the expulsion takes effect, and as a condition of such suspended action, the student may be assigned to a school, class, or program/plan and to such other consequences which the school district deems appropriate.
4. **Alternative School or Pre-expulsion Procedures.** The school shall provide either an alternative school, class or educational program for expelled students or shall follow the pre-expulsion procedures outlined in Neb. Rev. Stat. 79-266.

#### **Grounds for Long-Term Suspension, Expulsion, or Mandatory Reassignment:**

The following conduct constitutes grounds for long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, subject to the procedural provisions of the Student Discipline Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. § 79-254 through 79-296, when such activity occurs on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose or in a vehicle being driven for a school purpose by a school employee or by his or her designee, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event:

1. Use of violence, force, coercion, threat, intimidation, or similar conduct in a manner that constitutes a substantial interference with school purposes;
2. Willfully causing or attempting to cause substantial damage to property, stealing or attempting to steal property of substantial value, or repeated damage or theft involving property;
3. Causing or attempting to cause personal injury to a school employee, to a school volunteer, or to any student. Personal injury caused by accident, self-defense, or other action undertaken on the reasonable belief that it was necessary to protect some other person shall not constitute a violation of this subdivision;
4. Threatening or intimidating any student for the purpose of or with the intent of obtaining money or anything of value from such student;
5. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a weapon (see also board policy on weapons and firearms);
6. Engaging in the unlawful possession, selling, dispensing, or use of a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance, as defined in section 28-401, a substance represented to be a controlled substance, or alcoholic liquor as defined in section 53-103.02 or being under the influence of a controlled substance or alcoholic liquor (*note: the term "under the influence" for school purposes has a less strict meaning than it does under criminal law; for school purposes, the term means any level of impairment and includes even the odor of alcohol on the breath or person of a student; also, it includes being impaired by reason of the abuse of any material used as a stimulant*);
7. Public indecency as defined in section 28-806, except that this prohibition shall apply only to students at least twelve years of age but less than nineteen years of age;
8. Engaging in bullying as defined in section 79-2,137 and in these policies;
9. Sexually assaulting or attempting to sexually assault any person if a complaint has been filed by a prosecutor in a court of competent jurisdiction alleging that the student has sexually assaulted or attempted to sexually assault any person, including sexual assaults or attempted sexual assaults that occur off school grounds not at a

school function, activity, or event. For purposes of this subdivision, sexual assault means sexual assault in the first degree as defined in section 28-319, sexual assault in the second degree as defined in section 28-320, sexual assault of a child in the second or third degree as defined in section 28-320.01, or sexual assault of a child in the first degree as defined in section 28-319.01, as such sections now provide or may hereafter from time to time be amended;

10. Engaging in any other activity forbidden by the laws of the State of Nebraska which activity constitutes a danger to other students or interferes with school purposes; or
11. A repeated violation of any of the following rules, or a single violation if the conduct amounts to a criminal act, if such violations constitute a substantial interference with school purposes:
  - a. The use of language, written or oral, or conduct, including gestures, which is profane or abusive to students or staff members. Profane or abusive language or conduct includes, but is not limited to, that which is commonly understood and intended to be derogatory toward a group or individual based upon race, sex, national origin, or religion;
  - b. Dressing or grooming in a manner which violates the school district's dress code and/or is dangerous to the student's health and safety, a danger to the health and safety of others, or which is disruptive, distracting or indecent to the extent that it interferes with the learning and educational process;
  - c. Violating school bus rules as set by the school district or district staff;
  - d. Possessing, using, selling, or dispensing tobacco, drug paraphernalia, an electronic nicotine delivery system, or a tobacco imitation substance or packaging, regardless of form, including cigars, cigarettes, chewing tobacco, and any other form of tobacco, tobacco derivative product or imitation, or electronic cigarettes, vapor pens, etc.;
  - e. Possessing, using, selling, or dispensing any drug paraphernalia or imitation of a controlled substance regardless of whether the actual substance possessed is a controlled substance by Nebraska law;
  - f. Possession of pornography;
  - g. Sexting or the possession of sexting images (a combination of sex and texting - the act of sending sexually explicit messages or photos electronically);
  - h. Engaging in initiations, defined as any ritualistic expectations, requirements, or activities placed upon new members of a school organization for the purpose of admission into the organization, even if those activities do not rise to the level of "hazing" as defined below. Initiations are prohibited except by permission of the superintendent;
  - i. Engaging in hazing as defined by state law and this policy. Hazing is defined as any activity by which a person intentionally or recklessly endangers the physical or mental health or safety of an individual for the purpose of initiation into, admission into, affiliation with, or continued membership in any school organization. Under state criminal law, hazing activities include, but are not limited to, whipping, beating, branding, an act of sexual penetration, an exposure of the genitals of the body done with the intent to affront or alarm any person, a lewd fondling or caressing of the body of another person, forced and prolonged calisthenics, prolonged exposure to the elements, forced consumption of any food, liquor, beverage, drug, or harmful substance not generally intended for human consumption, prolonged sleep deprivation, or any brutal treatment or the performance of any unlawful act that endangers the physical or mental health or safety of any person. For purposes of school rules, hazing also includes any activity expected of someone joining a group, team, or activity that humiliates, degrades or risks emotional and/or physical harm, regardless of the person's willingness to participate; personal servitude; restrictions on personal hygiene; yelling, swearing and insulting new members/newcomers; being forced to wear embarrassing or humiliating attire in public; consumption of vile substances or smearing of such on one's skin; binge drinking and drinking games; sexual simulation and sexual assault;
  - j. Bullying which shall include cyber-bullying, defined as the use of the internet, including but not limited to social networking sites such as Facebook, cell phones or other devices to send, post or text message images and material intended to hurt or embarrass another person. This may include, but is not limited to; continuing to send email to someone who has said they want no further contact with the sender; sending or posting threats, sexual remarks or pejorative labels (i.e., hate speech); ganging up on victims by making them the subject of ridicule in forums, and posting false statements as fact intended to humiliate the victim; disclosure of personal data, such as the victim's real name, address, or school at websites or forums; posing as the identity of the victim for the purpose of publishing material in their name that defames or ridicules them; sending threatening and harassing text, instant messages or emails to the victims; and posting or sending rumors or gossip to instigate others to dislike and gang up on the target;
  - k. Violation of the district's computer acceptable computer use policy are subject to discipline, up to and including expulsion;

- l. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a simulated or “look-a-like” weapon;
- m. Using any object to simulate possession of a weapon;
- n. Knowingly making a false statement or knowingly submitting false information during the Title IX grievance process or any other school investigation or making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a Title IX grievance proceeding or any other school investigation; and
- o. Any other violation of a rule or regulation established by a school district staff member pursuant to authority delegated by the board.

The length of any suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment shall be as provided or allowed by law.

### **Reporting Requirement to Law Enforcement**

Violations of this section will result in a report to law enforcement if:

1. The violation includes possession of a firearm;
2. The violation results in child abuse;
3. It is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code that the administration believes cannot be adequately addressed by discipline from the school district;
4. It is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code that endangers the health and welfare of staff or students; or
5. It is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code that interferes with school purposes.

### **Due Process Afforded to Students Facing Long-term Suspension or Expulsion**

The following procedures shall be followed with regard to any long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment.

1. On the date of the decision to discipline, the Principal shall file with the Superintendent a written charge and a summary of the evidence supporting such charge.
2. The Principal shall serve the student and the student's parents or guardian with a written notice by registered or certified mail or personal service within two school days of the date of the decision to recommend long-term suspension or expulsion. The notice shall include the following:
  - a. The rule or standard of conduct allegedly violated and the acts of the student alleged to constitute a cause for long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, including a summary of the evidence to be presented against the student;
  - b. The penalty, if any, which the principal has recommended in the charge and any other penalty to which the student may be subject;
  - c. A statement that, before long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment for disciplinary purposes can be invoked, the student has a right to a hearing, upon request, on the specified charges;
  - d. A description of the hearing procedures provided by the act, along with procedures for appealing any decision rendered at the hearing;
  - e. A statement that the principal, legal counsel for the school, the student, the student's parent, or the student's representative or guardian has the right (i) to examine the student's academic and disciplinary records and any affidavits to be used at the hearing concerning the alleged misconduct and (ii) to know the identity of the witnesses to appear at the hearing and the substance of their testimony; and
  - f. A form on which the student, the student's parent, or the student's guardian may request a hearing, to be signed by such parties and delivered to the principal or superintendent in person or by registered or certified mail.
3. When a notice of intent to discipline a student by long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment is filed with the superintendent, the student may be suspended by the principal until the date the long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment takes effect if no hearing is requested or, if a hearing is

requested, the date the hearing examiner makes the report of his or her findings and a recommendation of the action to be taken to the superintendent, if the principal determines that the student must be suspended immediately to prevent or substantially reduce the risk of (a) interference with an educational function or school purpose or (b) a personal injury to the student himself or herself, other students, school employees, or school volunteers.

4. Nothing in this policy shall preclude the student, student's parents, guardian, or representative from discussing and settling the matter with appropriate school personnel prior to the hearing stage.
5. If a hearing is requested within five days after receipt of the notice, the Superintendent shall appoint a hearing officer who shall follow the "hearing procedures" outlined below.
6. If a hearing is requested more than five school days following the receipt of the written notice, but not more than thirty calendar days after receipt, the Superintendent shall appoint a hearing officer who shall follow the "hearing procedures" outlined below, except that the time constraints set forth may differ as provided by law and this policy. The student shall be entitled to a hearing but the consequence imposed may continue in effect pending final determination.
7. If a request for hearing is not received within thirty calendar days following the mailing or delivery of the written notice, the student shall not be entitled to a hearing.

In the event a hearing is requested, the hearing, hearing procedures, the student's rights and any appeals or judicial review permitted by law shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Nebraska Student Discipline Act (NEB. REV. STAT. § 79-254 to 79-294). The school district will provide parents with copies of the relevant statutes upon request.

## Section Four Staff Directory

### District Administration and Board of Education

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Dr. Bret Schroder	Superintendent
JC Ourada	President
Alicia Beavers	Vice President
Lynette Mitchell	Secretary
Morgan Fouts	Treasurer
Dana Steiner	Member
Jeff Meads	Member

### Building Administration

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>
Cory Spotanski	7-12 Principal and Activities Director
Terah Williams	PK-6 Principal and Transportation Director
Rick Bauer	Technology Coordinator
Jessica Edeal	School Psychologist
Bernardo Revelo	School Counselor
Linda Johns	Administrative Assistant/Bookkeeper
Chris Shoff	Administrative Assistant/Registrar/School Lunches
Cindy Stone	Administrative Assistant/Transportation Director
Mrs. Jan Saueressig	Food Services Director

### K-6 Teaching Staff

<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade Level</u>
Heather Tool	Kindergarten
Stacie Porter	Kindergarten
Jan Gunderson	First Grade
Taylor Miller	First Grade
Brandi McCarter	Second Grade
Elizabeth Rodgers	Second Grade
Shaina McIntosh	Third Grade
Jennifer Schopke	Third Grade
Renee Bauer	Fourth Grade
Kenneth Weber	Fifth/Sixth Grade
Jadyn High	Fifth/Sixth Grade
Katie Holland	Fifth/Sixth Grade
Rick Bauer	Technology
Barb Keep	Library
Linda Killion	P.E.
Olivia Kitterman	Instrumental Music
Hillary Schlecht	Art
Jessica Edeal	School Psychologist
Cindy Carlton	Speech-Language Pathologist
Bernardo Revelo	Counselor

## 7-12 Teaching Staff

<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject Area</u>
Rick Bauer	Technology
Jonathan Bouc	Construction
Cindy Carlton	Speech Language Pathologist
Tanner Cavenee	Social Science/P.E./Asst A.D.
Jessica Edeal	School Psychologist
Micki Fries	Science
Jordan High	Social Science
Coleen Hodges	English
Barb Keep	Business
Maranda Kegley	Agriculture
Linda Killion	P.E.
Olivia Kitterman	Instrumental Music
Jennifer Kotschwar	Special Education
Anna Peregoy	Foreign Language/English
Amber Reiter	Vocal Music/Culinary
Bernardo Revelo	Counselor
Hillary Schlecht	Art
Cathy Stankovic	Science
Kris Tool	Math
Royall Woodman	Math

## Paraprofessionals

Jonathan Bouc  
 Betsy Dueland  
 Tara Fouts  
 Shelbi Hammond  
 Denise Nelson  
 Lacey Williams

## Bus Drivers

Ryan Hellreigel  
 Dave Kottich  
 Deb Reichert  
 Cindy Stone

## Custodial Staff

John Clark  
 Ron Goad  
 Dave Kottich

## Cafeteria Staff

Darci Culbertson  
 Kim Kelly

## Extracurricular Assignments/Committees

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Coaches/Sponsors/Assistant Coaches</u>
Band	Olivia Kitterman
Basketball - Boys	Tanner Cavenee (Head Coach), Jordan High
Basketball - Girls	Jadyn High (Head Coach), Hillary Schlecht
Cheer	Renee Bauer (Head Coach), Heidi Knake
Choir	Amber Reiter
Cross Country	Micki Fries (Head Coach)
eSports	Rick Bauer
FFA	Maranda Kegley
Flags	Olivia Kitterman
Football	Josh Rohde (Head Coach), Mark Stone, Nate Fields, Easton Gillen, Blake Schwartz
Golf	Jordan High (Head Coach)
National Honor Society	Kris Tool
One Act Play	Barb Keep (Head Coach), Kenneth Weber
Quiz Bowl	Royall Woodman
Speech	Coleen Hodges (Head Coach), Anna Peregoy
Student Council	Amber Reiter
Track	Hillary Schlecht (Head Coach), Micki Fries, Mark Stone, Jadyn High
Volleyball	Brandi McCarter (Head Coach), Linda Killion
Wrestling	Micah Chrisinger (Head Coach), Bernardo Revelo, Matt Korinek, Matt Harvey
Yearbook	Coleen Hodges
MS Boys Sports	Tanner Cavenee
MS Girls Sports	Linda Killion

### Class Sponsors

9th Grade Class	Royall Woodman
10th Grade Class	Cathy Stankovic
11th Grade Class	Hillary Schlecht
12th Grade Class	Kris Tool

### Committees

Technology	Rick Bauer, Micki Fries, Stacie Porter, Brandt Runge, Holly Sindt, Dr. Bret Schroder, Cory Spotanski, Terah Williams
------------	--

# Section Five

## Activities Guidelines

### Extra-Curricular programs

Elm Creek Public Schools provides a comprehensive, co-curricular activity program for all students grades 7-12. The activity programs will always be in conformity with the objectives of the school district and serve to enrich the curriculum. The administration of activities will be in accordance with the policies of Elm Creek Public Schools, by-laws of the Fort Kearney Conference, and the guidelines and regulations of the Nebraska School Activities Association of which we are a member.

### Activity Philosophy

Elm Creek Schools believes that extra-curricular activities are an extension of the classroom. They complement and enhance the educational endeavors of our students. Activities are considered an integral part of the school's program of education and provide experiences that will help boys and girls physically, mentally and emotionally. The element of competition and winning, though it exists, is controlled to the point it does not determine the nature or success of the program. This is considered to be educationally and psychologically sound because of the training it offers for living in a competitive society. Students are stimulated to want to win and excel, but the principles of good sportsmanship prevail at all times to enhance the educational values of contests. We believe that participation in activities, both as a player and as a student spectator, is an integral part of the students' educational experiences. Such participation is a privilege that carries with it responsibilities to the school, to the team, to the student body, to the community and to the students themselves. In their play and their conduct, students are representing all of these groups. Such experiences contribute to the knowledge, skill and emotional patterns that they possess, thereby making them better people and citizens. We will strive to have a common focus of having a positive, lasting IMPACT on the lives of our students.

### Safety

The district's philosophy is to maintain an activities program that recognizes the importance of the safety of the participants. To ensure safety, participants are required to become fully familiar with the dangers and safety measures established for the activity in which they participate, to adhere to all safety instructions for the activity in which they participate, and to exercise common-sense. In addition, the school requires that activity team members travel to and from out-of-town events as a unit. Any exceptions to this rule must be approved by both the parents and the coach/sponsor and should be done in writing prior to the departure of the event or prior to releasing the student to the parent/guardian. The note should be given to the Principal, Activities Director, or their designee. Only those people directly involved with the activity will be allowed to travel in the school vehicle.

### Warning for Participants and Parents

The purpose of this warning is to bring your attention to the existence of potential dangers associated with athletic injuries. Participation in any intramural or athletic activity may involve injury of some type. The severity of such injury can range from minor cuts, bruises, sprains and muscle strains to more serious injuries to the body's bones, joints, ligaments, tendons, or muscles, to catastrophic injuries to the head, neck and spinal cord. On rare occasions, injuries can be so severe as to result in total disability, paralysis or death. Even with appropriate coaching, appropriate safety instruction, appropriate protective equipment and strict observance of the rules, injuries are still a possibility.

### Activity Fees/Pre-Participation Requirements

At this time, Elm Creek Public Schools does not require a fee for participation in activities. However, an all season pass can be purchased by any student at the cost of \$30. This will allow for students to attend any and all games at home (exceptions FKC tournament, District/Playoff Events)

All participants must complete the following requirements before they begin practice:

1. Return a [medical physical card](#) to the office
2. Complete a [Student and Parent Medical Release - Consent form](#)
3. Complete the [NSAA consent](#) form
4. IMPACT concussion test for specific activities
5. Sign (both parent and student) Handbook agreement form

## **Activity Code of Conduct**

This activity code of conduct is supplemental to the Elm Creek Public School student code of conduct which is detailed in this handbook and any action taken hereunder may be in addition to any action under the student code of conduct said policy.

## **Grounds for Extracurricular Discipline**

The grounds for suspension from practices, participation in interscholastic competition, or other participation in extracurricular activities and competitions are set forth below. In becoming familiar with the conduct rules for extracurricular activities, participants need to remember that they are not only representing themselves, but also, their school and community in all of their actions. Special conduct rules exist for the reasons that:

## **Participants in Activities Assume Responsibility for Leadership and are Representatives of Our School**

Participants in extra-curricular activities assume a leadership role. The student body, the community and other communities judge our school on the students' conduct and attitudes, and how they contribute to our school spirit and community image. The students' performance and devotion to high ideals make their school and community proud.

## **Activities are a Privilege**

Extra-curricular activities have an important place in the educational program of the Elm Creek Public School district. It is a privilege for the students who choose to participate. Students who participate and are accepted into the program are expected to demonstrate cooperation, patience, pride, character, self-respect, self-discipline, teamwork, sportsmanship, and respect for authority. It is the belief that accepting responsibility for one's actions is a part of that philosophy.

The conduct rules apply to conduct of the student, regardless of whether the conduct occurs on and off school grounds. (If the conduct occurs on school grounds, at a school function or event, or in a school vehicle, the student may also be subject to further discipline under the general student code of conduct). The conduct rules apply to conduct which occurs at any time during the school year, and also includes the time frame which begins with the official starting day of the fall sports season established by the NSAA and extends to the last day of the spring sports season established by the NSAA, whether or not the student is a participant in an activity at the time of such conduct.

1. Willfully disobeying any reasonable written or oral request of a school staff member, or the voicing of disrespect to those in authority.
2. Use of violence, force, coercion, threat, intimidation, or similar conduct in a manner that constitutes a substantial interference with school purposes.
3. Sexual assault or attempting to sexually assault any person.
4. Willfully causing or attempting to cause substantial damage to property, stealing or attempting to steal property of substantial value, or repeated damage or theft involving property.
5. Causing or attempting to cause personal injury to a school employee, to a school volunteer, to any student, or to any other person.
6. Threatening or intimidating any student for the purpose of, or with the intent of, obtaining money or anything of value from such student.
7. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a weapon.
8. Engaging in the selling, using, possessing or dispensing of alcoholic beverages, tobacco, narcotics, drugs, controlled substance, inhalants (including vapor products) or being under the influence of any of the above; or possession of drug paraphernalia.

Note: The term "under the influence" for school purposes has a less strict meaning than it does under criminal law. For school purposes, the term means any level of impairment and includes even the odor of alcohol/tobacco/drugs on the breath or person of a student. Also, it includes being impaired by reason of the abuse of any material used as a stimulant. In addition, "possession" of alcohol or drugs may be considered to have occurred for purposes of school rules if the student is in such close proximity to alcohol or drug (for example, a student being in a car where alcohol is in the back seat and no adults are present in the car) or to others who are consuming alcohol or drugs (for example, being at a student party at which other students are drinking) that school officials may reasonably determine the student was in "possession" of the items as well. Because of the complexity of this issue, "possession" will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

1. Engaging in the selling, using, possessing, or dispensing of an imitation controlled substance as defined in section 28-401, of the Nebraska statutes, or material represented to be alcoholic beverages, narcotics, drugs,

controlled substances, electronic nicotine delivery systems or products, or inhalants.

2. Truancy or failure to attend assigned classes or assigned activities.
3. Tardiness to school, assigned classes or assigned activities.
4. The use of language, written or oral, or conduct, including gestures, which is profane or abusive to students or staff members. Profane or abusive language or conduct includes, but is not limited to, that which is commonly understood and intended to be derogatory toward a group or individual based upon race, gender, national origin, or religion.
5. Public indecency.
6. Repeated violation of any of the rules adopted by the school district or the school.
7. Engaging in any unlawful activity as determined by the United States or the State of Nebraska.
8. Dressing in a manner wherein such dress is dangerous to the student's health and safety or to the health and safety of others or is distracting or indecent to the extent that it interferes with the learning and educational process.
9. Willfully violating the behavioral expectations for those students riding Elm Creek Public Schools buses.
10. The knowing and intentional possession, use, or transmission of a firearm or other dangerous weapon in a place where such items are prohibited.
11. The knowing and intentional use of force in causing, or attempting to cause, personal injury to a school employee, school volunteer, or student, except if caused by accident, self-defense, or on the reasonable belief that the force used was necessary to protect some other person and the extent of force used was reasonably believed to be necessary.
12. Failure to report for the activity at the beginning of each season; reporting for one activity may count as reporting on time if there is a change in activity within the season approved by the coach or the supervisor.
13. Failure to participate in regularly scheduled classes on the day of an athletic/activity event.
14. Failure to attend all scheduled practices and meetings. If circumstances arise to prevent the participant's attendance, the coach will determine the validity of the reason. Every reasonable effort should be made to notify the coach or supervisor prior to all missed practices or meetings.
15. All other reasonable rules or regulations adopted by the coach or supervisor of an extracurricular activity shall be followed, provided that participants shall be advised by the coach or supervisor of such rules and regulations by written handouts or posting on bulletin boards prior to the violation of the rule or regulation.
16. Failure to comply with any rule established by the Nebraska School Activities Association, including, but not limited to, the rules relating to eligibility.
17. The NFHS Sports Medicine Advisory Committee strongly opposes the use of dietary supplements for the purpose of obtaining a competitive advantage (November 21, 2014). Elm Creek Public Schools discourage the use of these supplements, rather ECPS encourages a balanced diet to obtain the necessary nutrition to compete at the highest level. It is ultimately the parents' decision to allow their son/daughter to use dietary supplements but the school district will not allow students to possess or consume them at school. Supplements will be prohibited on ECPS grounds.
18. Any violation of any other school rule, requirement, coach/sponsor rule, or lawful directive of any sponsor, coach, administrator, or other district staff member.

### **Initiations and Hazing**

Initiations and hazing by members of classes, clubs, athletic teams, or any other organization affiliated with the district are prohibited except as otherwise permitted by this policy. Any student engaging in hazing or non-approved initiations is subject to discipline as permitted by policy and law.

Initiations are defined as any ritualistic expectations, requirements, or activities placed upon new members of a school organization for the purpose of admission into the organization, even if those activities do not rise to the level of "hazing" as defined below. Initiations are prohibited except by permission of the superintendent.

Hazing is defined as any activity by which a person intentionally or recklessly endangers the physical or mental health or safety of an individual for the purpose of initiation into, admission into, affiliation with, or continued membership in any school organization. Hazing activities include, but are not limited to, whipping, beating, branding, an act of sexual penetration, an exposure of the genitals of the body done with the intent to affront or alarm any person, a lewd fondling or caressing of the body of another person, forced and prolonged calisthenics, prolonged exposure to the elements, forced consumption of any food, liquor, beverage, drug, or harmful substance not generally intended for human consumption, prolonged sleep deprivation, or any brutal treatment or the performance of any unlawful act that endangers the physical or mental health or safety of any person.

## **Drug (including tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or products) and Alcohol Violations**

Guidelines for reporting and violations of this nature are described on pages 27 and 28 of this document.

### **Procedures for Extracurricular Discipline**

Students may be suspended by the Principal or the Principal's designee from practices or participation in interscholastic competition or participation in extracurricular activities for violation of rules and standards of behavior adopted by the Elm Creek Public Schools Board of Education or the administrative staff of the school. The following procedures will be followed with regard to suspension:

1. The school official(s) considering the suspension will make a reasonable investigation of the facts and circumstances and determine whether the suspension will help the student or other students, further school purposes, or prevent an interference with school purposes.
2. Prior to the suspension, the student is to be given oral or written notice of the charges against the student. The student will be advised of what the student is accused of having done, an explanation of the evidence the school has, and be given the opportunity to explain the student's version of the facts.
3. If the student is not readily available to meet with the school official for this purpose before the suspension is to begin, then the suspension may be imposed at that time so long as the opportunity for the student to hear the charges and evidence and for the student to tell his or her side of the story occurs as soon as reasonably practicable. An effort to schedule a meeting for this purpose should be made by the student and the student's parent or guardian as well. Given the fact that extracurricular activity suspension actions at times need to be taken outside the regular school day, a telephone conference may be used to give the student the opportunity to provide the student's position.
4. Within two school days or such additional time as is reasonably necessary following the suspension, the Principal or Principal's designee will send a written statement to the student and the student's parents, or guardian describing the student's conduct, misconduct or violation of the rule or standard and the reason for the action taken and the right to a hearing upon request on the specified charges.
5. An opportunity will be afforded the student, parents, or guardian of the student, at their request, to confer on an informal basis with regard with the school official who has imposed the suspension and to give that school official any further information in the student's defense.
6. If the student or student's parents or guardian are not satisfied with the determination of the school official, an informal hearing may be requested before the Superintendent. A form to request such a hearing must be signed by the parent or guardian will either be provided with the initial notice letter or be made available in the Principal's office. This request must be received by the building principal within five days of receiving the initial written notice of suspension.
7. If a hearing is requested, it shall be held within ten calendar days of the request. The Superintendent will notify the participants of the time and place of the hearing within five days of receiving the request. There will be no stay of the penalty imposed pending an appeal.
8. Upon conclusion of the hearing, a written decision will be rendered within five school days. The written decision will be mailed or otherwise delivered to the participant, parent or guardian. A record of the hearing (copies of documents provided at the hearing and a tape recording or other recordation of the hearing itself) shall be kept by the school.
9. Nothing contained in this regulation shall prevent the participant, parents, guardian or representative from discussing and settling the matter with the appropriate school personnel at any stage.

During a suspension period, students will not be allowed to practice for, participate in, or attend a school activity.

### **Academic Grade Standards for Activities Eligibility**

Participation in extra-curricular school activities is encouraged and desirable for all students. At the same time, the principal mission and responsibility for each student is to establish a firm academic foundation. A student participating in extra-curricular school activities must therefore adhere to the following academic guidelines.

#### **Eligibility**

The school will adhere to the rules of the Nebraska Schools Activities Association, of which we are a member, with regard to eligibility for participation in extracurricular activities. Complete rules will be posted on a bulletin board and are included in this [NSAA eligibility document](#).

### **Maintain passing grades in all classes - Academic Eligibility**

Eligibility is checked every week, usually on Wednesday at 12:00 PM, beginning the start of the third week of each term. If a student is passing all enrolled courses, s/he is eligible, academically, to participate. If a student is failing any (1 or more) class(es), they will be placed on a warning list for the first week that a grade is failing. Names will remain on the list from one week to the next week. If a student is failing the same class for a second consecutive week, they will be deemed ineligible. If a student is ineligible, they may become eligible to participate by coming in before school or after school to do the work necessary to earn a passing grade. Once all grades are passing, a student will be eligible to participate immediately. Students will be required to attend essential time while grades are failing.

Students who are academically ineligible cannot travel with any team, suit up for any event, or participate in any special school activity (such as homecoming or prom). Activity practice is permitted, however, teachers or coaches/sponsors may require students to stay after school to complete missing work. Practice is secondary to completing necessary course work.

### **Eligibility requirements shall not apply to:**

- (A) Instructional field trips, which are a part of the scheduled course learning experience;
- (B) Activities or events, which are a part of the students' grade requirements.

### **Attendance and Academics**

Student participants are expected to apply themselves academically by following these expectations:

1. Attend school regularly and show evidence of sincere effort towards scholastic achievement.
2. Be on time for all scheduled practices, contests and departure for contests. In the event a participant is unable to attend a practice or contests he/she should contact the coach or sponsor in advance.
3. A full day of attendance, the day of a contest or practice, is required to be eligible for the contest or practice on that day. Arrangements in advance for extenuating circumstances, such as doctor/dentist appointments, funerals or other activities, can be made with the building Principal in writing. Every attempt should be made to be in attendance the day of a contest. Sleeping in to rest up for the game will not be considered an extenuating circumstance, nor will going home ill and then returning to play in the contest later that day.
4. Appearance: Participants will dress appropriately for the activity in which they are involved and will at all times maintain a neat, clean and well groomed appearance.

### **Team Selection, Playing Time, Conflicts, and Transportation**

"Team selection" and "playing time" decisions are the responsibility of the individual coach or sponsor of the activity. Consistent, however, with the purpose of the activities program, the coaches and sponsors shall follow the following established guidelines for team selection and playing time decisions, along with such other guidelines as each individual coach and sponsor may develop which are not inconsistent with these established guidelines:

1. Student participants must demonstrate that they can and will represent themselves and their school in a manner that reflects the development of high ideals and appropriate values, which shall include good citizenship in the school and in the community.
2. Student participants must demonstrate that they can make the activity program more successful, both from a standpoint of competitive success and success in promoting a positive school spirit. Characteristics for purposes of these criteria include the student's: (1) talent or skill, (2) desire to improve the student's own skills or talents as well as those of others in the activity, and (3) attitude of respect towards teammates, the coach, the school, and the community.
3. At the reserve level, the emphasis will be on fundamental skill development and teamwork. At the junior varsity level, the emphasis will be on preparation for varsity competition. However, coaches will determine the amount of playing time for individual athletes.
4. When the situation arises where a student is involved in two school activities and the schedules conflict, the administration will make the final determination in regards to which event the student will participate. Some of the factors that will be considered are: the level of competition ex. varsity versus non-varsity; importance of competition ex. state versus districts versus conference versus regular season; the type of event ex. academic versus athletic; student's role on the team; coach or sponsor's input; student's input.
5. Transportation will be provided by the District for all team members and student managers (if traveling) when a team is participating. Students are expected to ride school transportation to and from all school-sponsored activities. In the event of extenuating circumstances (2 events in one day with overlapping time, illness, or family

death), if a student needs to ride home with parents, arrangements should be made ahead of time. Students may not drive themselves to or from activities.

### **General Lettering Criteria and Post-Season Awards**

Lettering in a school activity is for those participants who have met stated levels of performance. Each time an individual letters at the high school level, they will be awarded a letter certificate by the coach of that activity. The first time, and only the first time, that an individual letters in any sport at the Sr. High level, s/he will be awarded by the coach of that sport, the standard chenille letter and a pin representative of the activity. For each additional letter, participants will be awarded a bar to place below their pin.

These general considerations govern lettering in Elm Creek activities:

1. The participant must be in good standing (member of the organization) at the end of the season to receive a letter.
2. Participants injured and who must drop out of a school activity, may be given special consideration.
3. Sponsors who believe there are special conditions or unusual situations (other than alcohol, tobacco or drug and/or criminal activity suspensions) for a participant s/he may letter that participant.
4. Students who participate in an activity for four years, may letter in that activity.
5. Students must participate in 25% of the varsity contests, or score in a major Track and Field meet. Coaches may use discretion for seniors who have met all criteria with the exception of the participation requirement.
6. A sponsor may revoke a letter for disciplinary reasons.
7. A violation of team training rules prohibits an athlete from lettering.

### **Relationships Between Parents and Coaches/Sponsors**

Both parenting and coaching are very difficult vocations. By establishing an understanding between coaches and parents, both are better able to accept the actions of the other and provide a more positive experience for everyone.

Parents have the right to know the expectations placed on them and their children. Coaches and sponsors have the right to know that if parents have a concern, they will discuss it with the coach at the appropriate time and place. Following a contest is not an appropriate time or place for this conversation. Please abide by the standard 24 hour rule, do not make contact with the coach until 24 hours after the game/contest. A coach or sponsor shall not be approached at any time immediately prior to, during, or immediately after a game or practice with a complaint.

### **Lines of Communication**

Students are encouraged to visit with their coach/sponsor if they have questions about playing time or role on the team. If the student does not have their questions answered, the parent may contact the head coach as s/he is next level for communication. If an issue is still not resolved, the parent may request a meeting with the Activity Director, coach, and student-athlete. The chain of command will continue to the building principal followed by the superintendent. All concerns should follow the proper chain of command. A written Activities Complaint form is found in the appendix of this document. All complaints that advance to the administrative meeting stage will need to be written out and presented at the meeting to be acted upon. Text messages, social media posts, emails, or phone calls to coaches are not an acceptable forum for grievances.

### **Parents' Role in Interscholastic Athletics and Other Extracurricular Activities Communicating with your children**

1. Make sure that your children know that win or lose, scared or heroic, you love them, appreciate their efforts and are not disappointed in them. This will allow them to do their best without fear of failure. Be the person in their life they can look to for constant positive reinforcement.
2. Practice saying this to your child, "I love to watch you play".
3. Try your best to be completely honest about your child's athletic ability, competitive attitude, sportsmanship and actual skill level.
4. Be helpful but don't coach them. It's tough not to, but it is a lot tougher for the child to be flooded with advice and critical instruction.
5. Teach them to enjoy the thrill of competition, to be "out there trying," to be working to improve their skills and attitudes. Help them develop the feeling for competing, for trying hard, for having fun.
6. Try not to relive your athletic life through your child in a way that creates pressure. If they are comfortable with you win or lose, then they are on their way to maximum enjoyment.
7. Don't compete with the coach. If your child is receiving mixed messages from two different authority figures, he or she will likely become disenchanted.
8. Don't compare the skill, courage, or attitude of your child with other members of the team.
9. Get to know the coach(es). Then you can be assured that his or her philosophy, attitudes, ethics, and knowledge

are such that you are happy to have your child under his or her leadership.

10. Always remember that children tend to exaggerate, both when praised and when criticized. Temper your reaction and investigate before overreacting.

### **Communicating with the coach**

1. Communication you should expect from your child's coach includes:
  - a. Philosophy of the coach
  - b. Expectations the coach has for your child
  - c. Locations and times of all practices and contests
  - d. Team requirements
  - e. Procedure should your child be injured
  - f. Discipline that results in the denial of your child's participation
2. Communication coaches expect from parents
  - a. Concerns expressed directly to the coach
  - b. Notification of any schedule conflicts well in advance
  - c. Specific concerns in regard to a coach's philosophy and/or expectations
3. Appropriate concerns to discuss with coaches:
  - a. The treatment of your child, mentally, and physically
  - b. Ways to help your child improve
  - c. Concerns about your child's behavior
  - d. Injuries or health concerns. Report injuries to the coach immediately!! Tell the coach about any health concerns that may make it necessary to limit your child's participation or require assistance from trainers. Students are sometimes unwilling to tell coaches when they are injured, so please make sure the coach is told.
4. Issues not appropriate to discuss with coaches:
  - a. Playing time
  - b. Team strategy
  - c. Play calling
  - d. Another parent's child(ren)
5. Appropriate procedures for discussing concerns with the coaches:
  - a. Be sure your child has discussed the issue with the coach
  - b. Call to set up an appointment with the head coach and your child
  - c. Do not confront a coach before or after a contest or practice (these can be emotional times for all parties involved and do not promote resolution)
6. What should a parent do if the meeting with the head coach did not provide satisfactory resolution?
  - a. Call the athletic director to set up a meeting with the athletic director, coach, parent, and student present.
  - b. At this meeting, an appropriate next step can be determined, if necessary.

### **Good Sportsmanship - Behavior Expectations of Spectators**

Good sportsmanship is expected to be exhibited by all coaches, sponsors, students, parents and other spectators. The school can be punished by NSAA for a lack of good sportsmanship at NSAA sanctioned events. More importantly, activities are more enjoyable for the students when good sportsmanship is displayed.

### **Responsibilities of Spectators Attending Interscholastic Athletics and Other Extracurricular Activities**

1. Show interest in the contest by enthusiastically cheering and applauding the performance of both teams.
2. Show proper respect for opening ceremonies by standing at attention and remaining silent when the National Anthem is played.
3. Understand that a ticket is a privilege to observe the contest, not a license to verbally attack others, or to be obnoxious. Maintain self-control.
4. Do not "boo," stamp feet, or make disrespectful remarks toward players or officials.
5. Learn the rules of the game, so that you may understand and appreciate why certain situations take place.
6. Know that noise makers of any kind are not proper for indoor events.
7. Obey and respect officials and faculty supervisors who are responsible for keeping order. Respect the integrity and judgment of game officials.
8. Stay off the playing area at all times.
9. Do not disturb others by throwing material onto the playing area.
10. Show respect for officials, coaches, cheerleaders and student-athletes.
11. Pay attention to the half-time program and do not disturb those who are watching.

12. Respect public property by not damaging the equipment or the facility.
13. Ensure other spectators' behavior is appropriate.
14. Avoid vulgar language, rude comments, or conduct that takes attention from the game or reflects poorly our school and community
15. Know that the school officials reserve the right to refuse attendance of individuals whose conduct is not proper.

**Consequences: Violation of the sportsmanship guidelines may result in removal from the contest and future contests.**

### **Nebraska School Activities Association Concussion Guidelines/Recommendations**

Concussion has been reported to account for approximately 4-5% of all injuries in high school sports. Football is the most common sport for concussion. Although most concussions are short lived, experience has shown that if a second injury occurs during the recovery phase of the initial injury, a phenomenon known as the “second-impact syndrome” can occur. This second injury can occur from a very minor blow which under normal circumstances might not cause injury at all. Although uncommon, the second-impact syndrome is often fatal and if an individual survives they are rarely neurologically normal. This abnormal mental state usually remains for life. The second-impact syndrome has only been described in athletes younger than 20 years old (except in boxers). These recommendations are offered with the goal of reducing the potential for serious neurologic/ brain injury in Nebraska high school athletes.

Concussion/ mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI) can be defined as a brief and usually short-lived neurological impairment, which occurs after a direct or indirect blow to the head or body. The impairment is often immediate, and symptoms typically resolve spontaneously. Acute clinical symptoms represent a functional disturbance rather than a structural injury to the brain. The clinical symptoms that occur may or may not include loss of consciousness. Typical signs and symptoms of concussion include confusion, headache, and amnesia. More subtle problems may include difficulties with concentration and attention, behavioral changes, and ataxia (inability to coordinate the muscles in voluntary movement).

### **When a player shows ANY sign or symptom of a concussion**

1. Perform an on-field mental status evaluation.
2. The player should not be allowed to return to play in the current game or practice.
3. The player should not be left alone; and regular monitoring for deterioration is essential over the initial few hours following injury.
4. The player should be medically evaluated (by an appropriate health care provider) following the injury.
5. Return to play should follow a medically supervised stepwise process.

A player should never return to play while symptomatic. “When in doubt, sit them out!”

### **Return to Play Protocol**

The majority of injuries will be simple concussions and such injuries recover spontaneously over several days. In these situations, it is expected that an athlete will proceed rapidly through the stepwise return to play strategy.

During this period of recovery in the first few days following an injury, it is important to emphasize to the athlete that physical AND cognitive rest is required. Activities that require concentration and attention may exacerbate the symptoms and result in a delayed recovery. This concept of “cognitive rest” appears to be of significant importance in student athletes.

The return to play following a concussion follows a stepwise process:

1. No activity, complete rest. Once asymptomatic, proceed to step 2.
2. Light aerobic exercise such as walking or stationary cycling, no resistance training.
3. Sport specific exercise (e.g., running) or progressive addition of resistance training.
4. Non-contact training drills.
5. Full contact training after medical clearance.
6. Game play.

With this stepwise progression, the athlete should continue to proceed to the next level if asymptomatic at the current level. If any post-concussion symptoms occur, the patient should drop back to the previous asymptomatic level and try to progress again after 24 hours. In cases of complex concussion, the rehabilitation will be more prolonged and return to play advice should be more circumspect. It is recommended that complex cases be managed by physicians with a specific expertise in the management of such injuries. An additional consideration in return to play is that concussed athletes should not only be symptom free but also should not be taking any pharmacological agents/ medications that may affect or modify the symptoms of concussion. Neuropsychological testing is being used more frequently as a clinical assessment tool and provides objective measurement of cognitive function. Cognitive function may be impaired despite

resolution of symptoms. Ideally, neuropsychological testing would be compared with pre-injury baseline testing.  
Injuries where outside treatment/care is sought will require a medical clearance to return to competition.

### **Varsity Sports Seasons**

All interscholastic sports are divided into three seasons--fall, winter, and spring. The divisions of sports, the date of the first allowed organized practice, and the closing date of the season shall be as follows. No individual shall participate simultaneously in more than one sport per season. (Dates subject to changes)

<b>FALL</b>	<b>FIRST DAY OF PRACTICE</b>	<b>CLOSE OF SEASON</b>
Cross-Country	August 9	State Meet Oct. 22
Football	August 9	State Finals Nov. 22
Volleyball	August 9	State Meet Nov. 3-6
<b>WINTER</b>	<b>FIRST DAY OF PRACTICE</b>	<b>CLOSE OF SEASON</b>
Girls Basketball	November 15	State Tourney Mar. 7-12
Boys Basketball	November 15	State Tourney March 7-12
Wrestling	November 15	State Meet Feb 18-19
<b>SPRING</b>	<b>FIRST DAY OF PRACTICE</b>	<b>CLOSE OF SEASON</b>
Boys Golf	February 28	State Meet May 24-25
Track	February 28	State Meet - TBD

### **Participation on other teams**

Athletes are not allowed to participate in activities outside the school while involved in the same activity in school. Cross Country/Road Races and town-team basketball are specific examples.

### **Facility Use**

No athlete will ever work out using school facilities unless s/he is under the direct sponsorship of a coach or authorized adult. No student will ever work out using the weight machine or free weights unless s/he is under the direct supervision of a coach, faculty member, or authorized adult. Parents who are issued a fob to enter the building may not send a student, unattended by a parent, to use the weight room or gym.

## Section Six

### TITLE IX

It is the policy of the school district that no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any of the school district's programs or activities. The district is required by Title IX (20 U.S.C. § 1681) and 34 C.F.R. part 106 to not discriminate in such a manner.

#### 1. Title IX Coordinator

**1.1. Designation.** The district will designate and authorize at least one employee to coordinate its efforts to comply with its responsibilities under this policy, who will be referred to as the “**Title IX Coordinator.**” The district will notify applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of students, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district, of the name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the Title IX Coordinator. Any person may report sex discrimination, including sexual harassment (whether or not the person reporting is the person alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sex discrimination or sexual harassment). This report may be made by any means, including but not limited to, in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, using the contact information listed for the Title IX Coordinator, or by any other means that results in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person's verbal or written report. Such a report may be made at any time (including during non-business hours).

#### 2. Definitions. As used in this policy, the following terms are defined as follows:

**2.1. Actual knowledge** means notice of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment to any district employee. Imputation of knowledge based solely on vicarious liability or constructive notice is insufficient to constitute actual knowledge. This standard is not met when the only district employee with actual knowledge is the respondent (as that term is defined below). “Notice” as used in this paragraph includes, but is not limited to, a report of sexual harassment to the Title IX Coordinator as described in subsection 1.1 above.

**2.2. Complainant** means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

**2.3. Formal complaint** means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment. The only district official who is authorized to initiate the Grievance Process for Formal Complaints of Sexual Harassment against a respondent is the Title IX Coordinator (by signing a formal complaint). At the time of filing a formal complaint with the district, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the district's education program or activity. A formal complaint may be filed with the Title IX Coordinator in person, by mail, or by electronic mail, by using the contact information required to be listed for the Title IX Coordinator under subsection 1.1 above, and by any additional method designated by the district. As used in this paragraph, the phrase “document filed by a complainant” means a document or electronic submission (such as by electronic mail or through an online portal provided for this purpose by the district) that contains the complainant's physical or digital signature, or otherwise indicates that the complainant is the person filing the formal complaint. Where the Title IX Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator is not a complainant or otherwise a party under this policy or under 34 C.F.R. part 106, and will comply with the requirements of this policy and 34 C.F.R. part 106, including subsections 5.1.3–5.1.4 and 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(1)(iii).

**2.4. Respondent** means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

**2.5. Consent** for purposes of this policy means the willingness in fact for conduct to occur. An individual may, as a result of age, incapacity, disability, lack of information, or other circumstances be incapable of providing consent to some or all sexual conduct or activity. Neither verbal nor physical resistance is required to establish that an individual did not consent. District officials will consider the totality of the circumstances in determining whether there was consent for any specific conduct. Consent may be revoked or withdrawn at any time.

**2.6. Sexual harassment** means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

- 2.6.1. An employee of the district conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;
- 2.6.2. Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district's education program or activity;
- 2.6.3. **Sexual assault**, as defined in 20 U.S.C. § 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), which means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:
- 2.6.3.1. **Sex Offenses, Forcible**—Any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent.
- 2.6.3.1.1. **Rape**—(Except Statutory Rape) The carnal knowledge of a person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
- 2.6.3.1.2. **Sodomy**—Oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity
- 2.6.3.1.3. **Sexual Assault With An Object**—To use an object or instrument to unlawfully penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity
- 2.6.3.1.4. **Fondling**—The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity
- 2.6.3.2. **Sex Offenses, Non-forcible**—(Except Prostitution Offenses) Unlawful, non-forcible sexual intercourse.
- 2.6.3.2.1. **Incest**—Non-Forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law
- 2.6.3.2.2. **Statutory Rape**—Non-Forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent
- 2.6.4. **Dating violence**, as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(10), which means violence committed by a person -
- 2.6.4.1. who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim;  
**and**
- 2.6.4.2. where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:
- 2.6.4.2.1. The length of the relationship.
- 2.6.4.2.2. The type of relationship.
- 2.6.4.2.3. The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.
- 2.6.5. **Domestic violence**, as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(8), which includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.
- 2.6.6. **Stalking**, as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(30), which means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to—
- 2.6.6.1. fear for his or her safety or the safety of others; or
- 2.6.6.2. suffer substantial emotional distress.

**2.7. Supportive measures** means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the district's educational environment, or deter sexual harassment. Supportive measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus, and other similar measures. The district will maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the district to provide the supportive measures. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

### **3. Discrimination Not Involving Sexual Harassment.**

**3.1. General Prohibition.** Except as provided elsewhere in Title IX, 34 C.F.R. part 106, or this policy, no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any academic, extracurricular, research, occupational training, or other education program or activity operated by the district.

**3.2. Specific Prohibitions.** Except as provided elsewhere in Title IX, 34 C.F.R. part 106, or this policy, in providing any aid, benefit, or service to a student, the district will not on the basis of sex:

- 3.2.1. Treat one person differently from another in determining whether such person satisfies any requirement or condition for the provision of such aid, benefit, or service;
- 3.2.2. Provide different aid, benefits, or services or provide aid, benefits, or services in a different manner;
- 3.2.3. Deny any person any such aid, benefit, or service;
- 3.2.4. Subject any person to separate or different rules of behavior, sanctions, or other treatment;
- 3.2.5. Apply any rule concerning the domicile or residence of a student or applicant;
- 3.2.6. Aid or perpetuate discrimination against any person by providing significant assistance to any agency, organization, or person which discriminates on the basis of sex in providing any aid, benefit or service to students or employees;
- 3.2.7. Otherwise limit any person in the enjoyment of any right, privilege, advantage, or opportunity.

**3.3. Complaint Procedure.** All complaints regarding any alleged discrimination on the basis of sex, including without limitation violations of this policy, 34 C.F.R. part 106, Title IX, Title VII, or other state or federal law—when the alleged discrimination does not arise from or relate to an allegation of sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6 above—shall be addressed pursuant to the district's general complaint procedure, Board Policy 2006.

### **4. Response to Sexual Harassment**

**4.1. Reporting Sexual Harassment.** Any person who witnesses an act of unlawful sexual harassment is encouraged to report it to the District's Title IX Coordinator. No person will be retaliated against based on any report of suspected sexual harassment or retaliation. Any District employee who receives a report of sexual harassment or has actual knowledge of sexual harassment must convey that information to the Title IX Coordinator as soon as reasonably practicable, but in no case later than the end of the following school day.

**4.2. General Response to Sexual Harassment.** When the district has actual knowledge of sexual harassment in its education program or activity against a person in the United States, the district will respond promptly in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent. The district will be deemed to be deliberately indifferent only if its response to sexual harassment is clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances. For the purposes of this policy "education program or activity" includes locations, events, or circumstances over which the district exercised substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment occurs. The district's response will treat complainants and respondents equitably by offering supportive measures as defined in subsection 2.7 above to a complainant, and by following the grievance process described in section 5 below before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures, against a respondent. The Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the complainant's wishes with respect to supportive

measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain to the complainant the process for filing a formal complaint.

**4.3. Emergency Removal.** Nothing in this policy precludes the district from removing a respondent from the district's education program or activity on an emergency basis, provided that the district undertakes an individualized safety and risk analysis, and determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of sexual harassment justifies removal. In the event that the district removes a respondent on an emergency basis, then the district will provide the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. This provision may not be construed to modify any rights under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**4.4. Administrative Leave.** Nothing in this policy precludes the district from placing a non-student employee respondent on administrative leave during the pendency of a grievance process that complies with section 5 below. This provision may not be construed to modify any rights under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**4.5. General Response Not Conditioned on Formal Complaint.** With or without a formal complaint, the district will comply with the obligations and procedures described in this section 4.

## **5. Grievance Process for Formal Complaints of Sexual Harassment.**

### **5.1. General Requirements.**

**5.1.1. Equitable Treatment.** The district will treat complainants and respondents equitably by providing remedies to a complainant where a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment has been made against the respondent, and by following the grievance process described in this section 5 before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures against a respondent. Remedies will be designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity. Remedies may include the same individualized services described in subsection 2.7 as "supportive measures"; however, remedies need not be non-disciplinary or non-punitive and need not avoid burdening the respondent.

**5.1.2. Objective Evaluation.** This grievance process requires an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence—including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence. Credibility determinations may not be based on a person's status as a complainant, respondent, or witness.

**5.1.3. Absence of Conflicts of Interest or Bias.** The district will require that any individual designated by a recipient as a Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, or any person designated by a recipient to facilitate an informal resolution process, not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent.

**5.1.4. Training.** The district will ensure that all individuals or entities described in this Training section 5.1.4 receive training as provided below. Any materials used to train these individuals will not rely on sex stereotypes and will promote impartial investigations and adjudications of formal complaints of sexual harassment.

**5.1.4.1. All District Employees and Board Members.** All district employees and board members will be trained on how to identify and report sexual harassment.

**5.1.4.2. Title IX Coordinators, Investigators, Decision-Makers, or Informal Resolution Facilitators.** The district will ensure that Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, or any person designated by the district to facilitate an informal resolution process receive training on:

**5.1.4.2.1.** The definition of sexual harassment in subsection 2.6;

**5.1.4.2.2.** The scope of the district's education program or activity;

**5.1.4.2.3.** How to conduct an investigation and grievance process including hearings, appeals, and informal resolution processes, as applicable; and

**5.1.4.2.4.** How to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, and bias.

**5.1.4.3. Decision-Makers.** The district will ensure that decision-makers receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, as set forth in subsection 5.6.

**5.1.4.4. Investigators.** The district will also ensure that investigators receive training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence, as set forth in subsection 5.5.8.

- 5.1.5. **Presumption.** It is presumed that the respondent is not responsible for the alleged conduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process.
- 5.1.6. **Reasonably Prompt Time Frames.** This grievance process shall include reasonably prompt time frames for conclusion of the grievance process, including reasonably prompt time frames for filing and resolving appeals and informal resolution processes if the district offers informal resolution processes. The process shall also allow for the temporary delay of the grievance process or the limited extension of time frames for good cause with written notice to the complainant and the respondent of the delay or extension and the reasons for the action. Good causes may include considerations such as the absence of a party, a party's advisor, or a witness; concurrent law enforcement activity; or the need for language assistance or accommodation of disabilities.
- 5.1.7. **Range of Possible Sanctions and Remedies.** Following a determination of responsibility, the district may impose disciplinary sanctions and remedies in conformance with this and the district's student discipline policy, and other state and federal laws. Depending upon the circumstances, these policies provide for disciplinary sanctions and remedies up to and including expulsion.
- 5.1.8. **Range of Supportive Measures.** The range of supportive measures available to complainants and respondents include those listed in subsection 2.7.
- 5.1.9. **Respect for Privileged Information.** The district will not require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitute, or seek disclosure of, information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege.
- 5.2. Notice of Allegations.**
- 5.2.1. **Initial Notice.** Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the district will provide the following written notice to the parties who are known:
- 5.2.1.1. A copy of this policy.
- 5.2.1.2. Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment potentially constituting sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6, including sufficient details known at the time and with sufficient time to prepare a response before any initial interview. Sufficient details include the identities of the parties involved in the incident, if known, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident, if known. The written notice will include a statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process. The written notice will inform the parties that they may have an advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney, under subsection 5.5.5, and may inspect and review evidence under subsection 5.5.5. The written notice will inform the parties of any provision in the district's code of conduct that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.
- 5.2.2. **Supplemental Notice.** If, in the course of an investigation, the district decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the Initial Notice described above, the district will provide notice of the additional allegations to the parties whose identities are known.
- 5.3. Dismissal of Formal Complaint.**
- 5.3.1. The district will investigate the allegations in a formal complaint.
- 5.3.2. **Mandatory Dismissals.** The district **must** dismiss a formal complaint if the conduct alleged in the formal complaint:
- 5.3.2.1. Would not constitute sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6 even if proved;
- 5.3.2.2. Did not occur in the district's education program or activity; or
- 5.3.2.3. Did not occur against a person in the United States.
- 5.3.3. **Discretionary Dismissals.** The district **may** dismiss the formal complaint or any allegations therein, if at any time during the investigation or hearing:
- 5.3.3.1. The complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the complainant would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein;
- 5.3.3.2. The respondent is no longer enrolled in or employed by the district; or
- 5.3.3.3. Specific circumstances prevent the district from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein.
- 5.3.4. Upon a dismissal required or permitted pursuant to subsections 5.3.2 or 5.3.3 above, the district will promptly send written notice of the dismissal and an explanation of that action simultaneously to the parties.
- 5.3.5. Dismissal of a formal complaint under this policy does not preclude the district from taking action under another provision of the district's code of conduct or pursuant to another district policy.

**5.4. Consolidation of Formal Complaints.** The district may consolidate formal complaints as to allegations of sexual harassment against more than one respondent, or by more than one complainant against one or more respondents, or by one party against the other party, where the allegations of sexual harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances. Where a grievance process involves more than one complainant or more than one respondent, references in this policy to the singular “party,” “complainant,” or “respondent” include the plural, as applicable.

**5.5. Investigation of Formal Complaint.** When investigating a formal complaint and throughout the grievance process, the district will:

- 5.5.1. Designate and authorize one or more persons (which need not be district employees) as investigator(s) to conduct the district’s investigation of a formal complaint;
- 5.5.2. Ensure that the burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rest on the district and not on the parties provided that the district cannot access, consider, disclose, or otherwise use a party’s records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in the professional’s or paraprofessional’s capacity, or assisting in that capacity, and which are made and maintained in connection with the provision of treatment to the party, unless the district obtains that party’s voluntary, written consent to do so for a grievance process under this section (if a party is not an “eligible student,” as defined in 34 CFR 99.3, then the district will obtain the voluntary, written consent of a “parent,” as defined in 34 CFR 99.3);
- 5.5.3. Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses, including fact and expert witnesses, and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence;
- 5.5.4. Not restrict the ability of either party to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence;
- 5.5.5. Provide the parties with the same opportunities to have others present during any grievance proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by the advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney, and not limit the choice or presence of advisor for either the complainant or respondent in any meeting or grievance proceeding; however, the district may establish restrictions regarding the extent to which the advisor may participate in the proceedings, as long as the restrictions apply equally to both parties;
- 5.5.6. Provide, to a party whose participation is invited or expected, written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all hearings, investigative interviews, or other meetings, with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate;
- 5.5.7. Provide both parties an equal opportunity to inspect and review any evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint, including the evidence upon which the district does not intend to rely in reaching a determination regarding responsibility and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or other source, so that each party can meaningfully respond to the evidence prior to conclusion of the investigation. Prior to completion of the investigative report, the district will send to each party and the party’s advisor, if any, the evidence subject to inspection and review in an electronic format or a hard copy, and the parties will have at least 10 calendar days to submit a written response, which the investigator will consider prior to completion of the investigative report; and
- 5.5.8. Create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and, at least 10 calendar days prior to the time of determination regarding responsibility, send to each party and the party’s advisor, if any, the investigative report in an electronic format or a hard copy, for their review and written response.

**5.6. Exchange of Written Questions.** After the district has sent the investigative report to the parties pursuant to subsection 5.5.8, but before reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the decision-maker(s) will afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that a party wants asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions from each party. Questions and evidence about the complainant’s sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, unless such questions and evidence about the complainant’s prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the conduct alleged by the complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the complainant’s prior sexual behavior with respect to the respondent and are offered to prove consent. The decision-maker(s) will explain to the party proposing the questions any decision to exclude a question as not relevant.

## **5.7. Determination Regarding Responsibility**

- 5.7.1. **Decision-Maker(s).** The decision-maker(s) cannot be the same person as the Title IX Coordinator or the investigator(s).
- 5.7.2. **Written Determination.** The decision-maker(s) will issue a written determination regarding responsibility. To reach this determination, the decision-maker(s) will apply the preponderance of the evidence standard. The written determination will include:
- 5.7.2.1. Identification of the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6;
  - 5.7.2.2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination, including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather other evidence, and hearings held;
  - 5.7.2.3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
  - 5.7.2.4. Conclusions regarding the application of the district's code of conduct to the facts;
  - 5.7.2.5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions the district imposes on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
  - 5.7.2.6. The district's procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal.
- 5.7.3. The district will provide the written determination to the parties simultaneously. The determination regarding responsibility becomes final either on the date that the district provides the parties with the written determination of the result of the appeal, if an appeal is filed, or if an appeal is not filed, the date on which an appeal would no longer be considered timely.
- 5.7.4. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for effective implementation of any remedies.

**5.8. Appeals.** The district will offer both parties the opportunity to appeal from a determination regarding responsibility, and from the district's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein, on the grounds identified below.

- 5.8.1. **Time for Appeal.** Appeals may only be initiated by submitting a written Notice of Appeal to the Office of the Superintendent of Schools within ten (10) calendar days of the date of the respective written determination of responsibility or dismissal from which the appeal is taken. The Notice of Appeal must include (a) the name of the party or parties making the appeal, (b) the determination, dismissal, or portion thereof being appealed, and (c) a concise statement of the specific grounds (from subsection 5.8.2 below) upon which the appeal is based. A party's failure to timely submit a Notice of Appeal will be deemed a waiver of the party's right to appeal under this policy, 34 C.F.R. part, 106, and Title IX.
- 5.8.2. **Grounds for Appeal.** Appeals from a determination regarding responsibility, and from the district's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein, are limited to the following grounds:
- 5.8.2.1. Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
  - 5.8.2.2. New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter; and
  - 5.8.2.3. The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.
- 5.8.3. As to all appeals, the district will:
- 5.8.3.1. Notify the other party in writing when an appeal is filed and implement appeal procedures equally for both parties;
  - 5.8.3.2. Ensure that the decision-maker(s) for the appeal is not the same person as the decision-maker(s) that reached the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal, the investigator(s), or the Title IX Coordinator;
  - 5.8.3.3. Ensure that the decision-maker(s) for the appeal complies with the standards set forth in subsections 5.1.3–5.1.4.
  - 5.8.3.4. Give both parties a reasonable, equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging, the outcome;
  - 5.8.3.5. Issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result; and
  - 5.8.3.6. Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties.

**5.9. Informal Resolution.** The district will not require as a condition of enrollment or continuing enrollment, or employment or continuing employment, or enjoyment of any other right, waiver of the right to an investigation and adjudication of formal complaints of sexual harassment consistent with this section. Similarly, the district will not require the parties to participate in an informal resolution process under this section and may not offer an informal resolution process unless a formal complaint is filed. However, at any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility the district may facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and adjudication, provided that the district:

5.9.1. Provides to the parties a written notice disclosing:

5.9.1.1. The allegations;

5.9.1.2. The requirements of the informal resolution process including the circumstances under which it precludes the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations;

5.9.1.3. That at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the grievance process with respect to the formal complaint; and

5.9.1.4. Any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared;

5.9.2. Obtains the parties' voluntary, written consent to the informal resolution process; and

5.9.3. Does not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

**5.10. Recordkeeping.**

5.10.1. The district will maintain for a period of seven years records of:

5.10.1.1. Each sexual harassment investigation including any determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and any remedies provided to the complainant designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity;

5.10.1.2. Any appeal and the result therefrom;

5.10.1.3. Any informal resolution and the result therefrom; and

5.10.1.4. All materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process. The district will make these training materials publicly available on its website, or if the district does not maintain a website then the district will make these materials available upon request for inspection by members of the public.

5.10.2. For each response required under section 4, the district will create, and maintain for a period of seven years, records of any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment. In each instance, the district will document the basis for its conclusion that its response was not deliberately indifferent, and document that it has taken measures designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity. If the district does not provide a complainant with supportive measures, then the district will document the reasons why such a response was not clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances. The documentation of certain bases or measures does not limit the district in the future from providing additional explanations or detailing additional measures taken.

**6. Superintendent Authorized to Contract.** The board authorizes the Superintendent to contract for, designate, and appoint individuals to serve in the roles of the district's investigator(s), decision-maker(s), informal resolution facilitator(s), or appellate decision-maker(s) as contemplated by this policy.

**7. Access to Classes and Schools.**

**7.1. General Standard.** Except as provided in this section or otherwise in 34 C.F.R. part 106, the district will not provide or otherwise carry out any of its education programs or activities separately on the basis of sex, or require or refuse participation therein by any of its students on the basis of sex.

**7.1.1. Contact sports in physical education classes.** This section does not prohibit separation of students by sex within physical education classes or activities during participation in wrestling, boxing, rugby, ice hockey, football, basketball, and other sports the purpose or major activity of which involves bodily contact.

**7.1.2. Ability grouping in physical education classes.** This section does not prohibit grouping of students in physical education classes and activities by ability as assessed by objective standards of individual performance developed and applied without regard to sex.

7.1.3. **Human sexuality classes.** Classes or portions of classes that deal primarily with human sexuality may be conducted in separate sessions for boys and girls.

7.1.4. **Choruses.** The district may make requirements based on vocal range or quality that may result in a chorus or choruses of one or predominantly one sex.

**7.2. Classes and Extracurricular Activities.** The district may provide nonvocational single-sex classes or extracurricular activities as permitted by 34 C.F.R. part 106.

**8. Athletics.** It is the policy of the district that no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, be treated differently from another person or otherwise be discriminated against in any interscholastic, club, or intramural athletics offered by the district, and that the district will not provide any such athletics separately on such basis.

**8.1. Separate Teams.** Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, the district may operate or sponsor separate teams for members of each sex where selection for such teams is based upon competitive skill or the activity involved is a contact sport.

**8.2. Equal opportunity.** The district will provide equal athletic opportunity for members of both sexes. Unequal aggregate expenditures for members of each sex or unequal expenditures for male and female teams will not constitute noncompliance with this section.

**9. Certain Different Treatment on the Basis of Sex Permitted.** Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the district from treating persons differently on the basis of sex as permitted by Title IX or 34 C.F.R. part 106. For example, and without limiting the foregoing, the district may provide separate toilet, locker room, and shower facilities on the basis of sex, but such facilities provided for students of one sex shall be comparable to such facilities provided for students of the other sex.

**10. Retaliation Prohibited.** Neither the district nor any other person may intimidate, threaten, coerce, or discriminate against any individual for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX, 34 C.F.R. part 106, or this policy, or because the individual has made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under this policy. The district will keep confidential the identity of any individual who has made a report or complaint of sex discrimination, including any individual who has made a report or filed a formal complaint of sexual harassment, any complainant, any individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of sex discrimination, any respondent, and any witness, except as may be permitted by the FERPA statute, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, or FERPA regulations, 34 C.F.R. part 99, or as required by law, or to carry out the purposes of 34 C.F.R. part 106, including the conduct of any investigation, hearing, or judicial proceeding arising thereunder. Complaints alleging retaliation may be filed according to shall be addressed pursuant to Board Policy 2006 (Complaint Procedure).

**10.1. Specific Circumstances.**

10.1.1. The exercise of rights protected under the First Amendment does not constitute retaliation prohibited by this section.

10.1.2. Charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a grievance proceeding under this part does not constitute retaliation prohibited under this section, provided, however, that a determination regarding responsibility, alone, is not sufficient to conclude that any party made a materially false statement in bad faith.

**11. Notification of Policy.** The district will notify applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of students, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district of the existence of this policy. The requirement to not discriminate, as stated in Title IX and 34 C.F.R. part 106, in the district's education program(s) or activities extends to admission and employment, and inquiries about the application of Title IX and 34 C.F.R. part 106 to the district may be referred to the district's Title IX Coordinator, the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the United States Department of Education, or both.

**12. Publication of Policy.** The district will prominently display on its website, if any, and in each handbook that it makes available to applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of students, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with

the district, the name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the employee or employees designated as the Title IX Coordinator(s).

**13. Application Outside the United States.** The requirements of this policy apply only to sex discrimination occurring against a person in the United States.

**14. Scope of Policy.** Nothing herein shall be construed to be more demanding or more constraining upon the district than the requirements of Title IX (20 U.S.C. § 1681) and 34 C.F.R. part 106. To the extent that the district is in compliance with Title IX and 34 C.F.R. part 106, then all of the district's obligations under this policy shall be deemed to be fulfilled and discharged.

## **Section Seven**

### **Forms**

This section contains forms that students and their parents must complete and return to the school office **NO LATER THAN** August 13, 2021.

## RECEIPT

This Student Handbook is distributed in accordance with Nebraska State Law, Section 79-262, paragraph three which states in part: “Rules and Standards which form the basis for discipline shall be distributed to students and parents at the beginning of each school year or at the time of enrollment...”

**Parents (or guardians) and students are required to sign and return the receipt form below before August 13, 2021.**

### PARENT/STUDENT AGREEMENT

I have received and read the Student Handbook that describes the Elm Creek School District’s discipline policies, regulations, rules, and expectations to be followed by students enrolled in the Elm Creek Public Schools, including the Drug Free School Policy. My child and I have discussed these policies and understand that we must comply with them.

### RECOGNITION OF POTENTIAL AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS

In light of the unique challenges and circumstances posed by the outbreak of the novel coronavirus and the recent promulgation of expansive federal regulations, the rules and information provided in this handbook may be supplemented or amended by the School District’s administration at any time, consistent with applicable law and board policy. All parents shall be provided notice of any such changes by the district’s regular means of contact. By signing below, you agree that you will read any such information and communications, discuss them with your child, and recognize that you must comply with all rules, procedures, and requirements as they apply at that time.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student’s Signature          Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Parent/Guardian’s Signature          Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cell Phone Number (Optional)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cell Phone Number (Optional)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Parent’s Email Address (Optional)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Parent’s Email Address (Optional)

## Emergency Information

---

Student's Name

---

Parent/Guardian Name

---

Parent/Guardian Name

---

Mailing Address

---

Mailing Address

---

Father's Employer

---

Mother's Employer

---

Father's Work Phone

---

Mother's Work Phone

---

Additional Contact Name

---

Additional Contact Phone

---

Doctor Name

---

Doctor Phone Number

**PARENTAL AUTHORIZATION AND RELEASE FORM  
ADMINISTRATION OF NON- PRESCRIPTION DRUGS TO STUDENTS**

While the administration of medications to students should be scheduled outside of school hours whenever possible, occasionally it may be necessary for school personnel to administer nonprescription drugs to a student as authorized by the student's parents, guardians, or medical professionals and state law. School personnel will only dispense those nonprescription drugs which have been approved by state and federal law for use as a drug and meet the definition of nonprescription drugs in Nebraska's Medication Aide law which states:

Nonprescription drugs means nonnarcotic medicines or drugs which may be sold without a medical order and which are prepackaged for use by the consumer and labeled in accordance with the requirements of the laws and regulations of this state and the federal government.

In order for students to be administered nonprescription medication by school personnel, a parent or guardian must:

- Complete and return this authorization form.
- Provide the district with any nonprescription drugs you wish to be administered in its original container from the manufacturer, which must include legible, unadulterated manufacturer instructions. The container must be labeled with the student's name.
- Provide the district with specific written instructions regarding the requested nonprescription drug's administration, including the date(s) the student is to be administered the drug, the dosage to be administered, the frequency of administration, and any other details or conditions relevant to administration.

School personnel will not administer nonprescription drugs in a manner inconsistent with the manufacturer instructions or state law. School personnel will not administer non-prescription drugs that have expired.

The undersigned are the parent(s), guardian(s), or person(s) in charge of

\_\_\_\_\_  
(name of the student)

I authorize and request school personnel to administer nonprescription drugs to my student. I release the school district, its officials, and employees from any and all liability concerning the administration of nonprescription drugs to my student.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Parent/Guardian

**PARENTAL AUTHORIZATION AND RELEASE FORM**

## ADMINISTRATION OF PRESCRIPTION DRUGS TO STUDENTS

The undersigned are the parent(s), guardian(s), or person(s) in charge of

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (name of the student)

It is necessary that the student receive (name of drug) \_\_\_\_\_,  
 a physician-prescribed drug, during school intervals beginning on (date) \_\_\_\_\_  
 and continuing through \_\_\_\_\_ . (date)

I hereby request that the School District, or its authorized representative, administer the drug named above to my child named above, in accordance with the prescribing physician's instructions, and agree to:

1. Submit this request to the teacher.
2. Make certain the Physician's Request for the Administration of Prescription Medication by School Personnel is submitted to the teacher.
3. Make sure personally that the drug is received by the teacher and/or county nursing service administering it, in the container in which it was dispensed by the prescribing physician or licensed pharmacist.
4. Make sure personally that the container in which the drug is dispensed is marked with the drug name, dosage, interval dosage, and date after which no administration should be given.
5. Submit a REVISED STATEMENT signed by the physician prescribing the drug to the teacher IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE PHYSICIAN CHANGES.
6. Release the School District and the Board of Education of the School District and all employees, agents, and the representatives of the School District from any liability concerning the giving or non-giving of the drug to the student.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Parent/Guardian

**ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION TO STUDENTS  
PHYSICIAN'S REQUEST FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PRESCRIPTION  
MEDICATIONS BY SCHOOL PERSONNEL**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CHILD'S FULL NAME \_\_\_\_\_ is under my care and must take medication which I have prescribed during the school day.

Name of medication (as it appears on container in which the drug is stored)

\_\_\_\_\_ Dosage and time \_\_\_\_\_

Date administration of drug is to begin \_\_\_\_\_

Possible adverse reactions to be reported to physician \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Special instructions for the administration and storage of the drug \_\_\_\_\_

I or my designee(s) have trained school personnel or approved alternative training as adequate to administer the medication, have evaluated the situation, the general administration plan and if applicable, the self administration plan or emergency care plan, and deemed each to be safe and appropriate, and if applicable authorize the use of hypodermic syringes and needles or similar medical terms.

Name of Physician and Designee

\_\_\_\_\_ Print or Type

\_\_\_\_\_ Primary Phone Number

\_\_\_\_\_ Secondary Phone Number

\_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Physician

**RECORD OF SELF-ADMINISTERED MEDICINE**

Parent's Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Student Name \_\_\_\_\_ Grade \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date to Begin \_\_\_\_\_ Date to End \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Medication \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dosage of Medication \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Doctor \_\_\_\_\_ Phone #1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Possible Adverse Reaction: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ gives permission for \_\_\_\_\_ our son/daughter to self-administer specific medications at school. This medication cannot be taken at any other non-school time.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Students who are able to self-administer specific medication may do so provided:

1. The physician provides written authorization allowing self-administration of said medication.
2. The parent provides written authorization allowing self-administration of said medication.
3. Such medication is transported to the school and maintained under the student's control in the original, properly labeled package and (a) is not opened except when self-administering the medication, (b) is not self-administered during instructional time or in the presence of other students unless medically necessary, and (c) is not shown or exhibited to other students.
4. The student's physician or physicians' designee has (1) evaluated the situation and deemed it to be safe and appropriate; (2) documented this on the physician's authorization for the student's cumulative health record, and (3) approved the general administration plan.
5. The student and the student's physician or physician's designee have developed a plan for reporting and supervising self-administration.
6. The principal and appropriate teacher are informed that the student is self-administering prescribed medication.

Doctor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# ELM CREEK PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Elm Creek, Nebraska



## ELM CREEK

*Est. 1872*

2021-2022

### STAFF HANDBOOK

Elm Creek Public Schools  
230 East Calkins Ave  
Elm Creek, NE 68836  
PHONE: 308-856-4300  
FAX: 308-865-4907  
WEBSITE: [www.elmcreekschools.org](http://www.elmcreekschools.org)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) INTRODUCTION	Pg 1
2) NONDISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES	Pg 2
3) DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS (4002)	Pg 3
4) POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REGARDING ALL STAFF	Pg 3-18
a) Accidents and Injuries	Pg 3
b) Activity Accounts and Fundraising	Pg 3
c) Agents, Salesmen and Other Business Representatives	Pg 3
d) Announcements and Circulars	Pg 4
e) Board Policies, Rules, and Directives	Pg 4
f) Child Abuse	Pg 4
g) Complaint Procedure	Pg 4-6
h) Computers and the Internet: Acceptable Use by Staff	Pg 7
i) Conflict of Interest	Pg 7
j) Contact Information	Pg 7
k) Copyright and Fair Use	Pg 7
l) Corporal Punishment	Pg7
m) Crisis Response Team	Pg 7
n) Disability Leave (Short-Term)	Pg 8
o) Discrimination and Harassment	Pg 8
p) Driving (both school and personal vehicles)	Pg 8
q) Dress Code	Pg 8
r) Drug and Alcohol	Pg 8
s) Electronic Communication While Driving	Pg 9
t) Expenses	Pg 9
u) Family and Medical Leave (FMLA)	Pg 9
v) In-School Communication	Pg9
w) Intellectual Property	Pg 9
x) Jury and Witness Duty Leave	Pg 9
y) Keys	Pg 10
z) Locker Room Supervision - Policy (4062)	Pg 10
aa) Maintenance & Cleaning Request Forms	Pg 11
bb) Meals Program	Pg 11
cc) Military Leaves of Absence	Pg 11
dd) Milk Expression	Pg 11
ee) News and Press Releases	Pg 11
ff) Newsletters	Pg 11
gg) Obligations Related to American Civics Instruction	Pg 11
hh) Outside Employment	Pg 12
ii) Political Activities	Pg 12
jj) Pregnant or Parenting Students	Pg12
kk) Professional Boundaries Between Staff and Students	Pg 12
ll) Professional Growth	Pg 13
mm) Purchasing	Pg 13
nn) Records and Reports	Pg 13
oo) Recordings of Students and Classrooms	Pg 13
pp) School Calendar	Pg 13
qq) School Property	Pg 13

rr) School Vehicle Use	Pg 14
ss) Security	Pg 14
tt) Smoking on School Premises or at School Activities	Pg 14
uu) Sniffer (Drug) Dog	Pg 14-15
i) Protocol for Use of Sniffer Dogs	Pg 14
ii) Notice to Students and Staff	Pg 15
vv) Social Media Usage by Staff	Pg 15
ww) Solicitation and Distribution of Merchandise	Pg 15
xx) Staff Room	Pg 15
yy) Student Interviews	Pg 15
zz) Telephones	Pg 15
aaa) Threat Assessment and Response	Pg 16-17
i) Definitions	Pg 16
ii) Obligation to Report Threatening Statements or Behaviors	Pg 16
iii) Threat Assessment Team	Pg 16
iv) Threat Assessment Investigation and Response	Pg17
v) Communication with the Public about Reported Threats	Pg17
vi) Coordination with the Crisis Team After Resolution of Threat	Pg17
bbb) Ticket Taking	Pg17
ccc) Transportation Request Forms	Pg17
ddd) Visitors	Pg17
eee) Weather-Related Closings	Pg18
fff) Wage and Salary Payments	Pg18
ggg) Workplace Searches	Pg18
5) POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REGARDING CERTIFIED STAFF	
a) Absences	Pg19-20
i) Sick Leave	Pg 19
ii) Personal Leave	Pg 19
iii) Professional Leave	Pg 19
iv) Bereavement Leave	Pg 19
v) Maternity Leave	Pg 20
vi) Substitute Folders	Pg 20
b) Assemblies	Pg 20
c) Assignment of Teachers	Pg 20
d) Certificates, Teacher Contracts, Salary Information	Pg 20
e) Cheating	Pg 20
f) Check-out Forms	Pg 21
g) Class Record Books	Pg 21
h) Classroom Management and Student Discipline	Pg 21-22
i) Classroom Sanitation	Pg 22
i) Handling of Bodily Fluids	Pg 22
ii) Infectious Diseases	Pg 22
j) Coaching Supplies	Pg 22
k) Collection of Student Money	Pg 22
l) Community Involvement	Pg 23
m) Display of Classroom Work in the School and the Community	Pg 23
n) Duties of Certified Staff	Pg 23
o) Eligibility Grades 7-12	Pg 24
p) Extracurricular Activities	Pg 24

q) Evacuations	Pg24
i) Fire Drill	Pg 24
ii) Tornado Drill	Pg 24
iii) Protocols for all Evacuations	Pg 25
r) Evaluations	Pg 25
s) Faculty Meetings	Pg 25
t) Field Trip Request Forms	Pg 25
u) Grading Policy	Pg 25-26
v) Guest Lecturers	Pg 26
w) Hall Duty	Pg 26
x) Homework Policy	Pg 27
y) Instructional Materials	Pg 27
z) Lesson Plans	Pg 27
aa) Media Center	Pg 27
bb) Paraeducators	Pg 28
cc) Parent-Teacher Communication	Pg 28
dd) Parking	Pg 28
ee) Parties	Pg 28
ff) Planning Time	Pg 28
gg) PowerSchool and PowerGrade	Pg 28
hh) Private Tutoring	Pg 29
ii) Pupils' Records	Pg 29
jj) Rights of Certified and Probationary Teachers	Pg 29
kk) School DaySponsors	Pg 29
ll) Student Activities	Pg 29
mm) Student Activities	Pg 30
nn) Student Aides	Pg 30
oo) Student Attendance	Pg 30
pp) Student Attire	Pg 30
qq) Student Illness	Pg 30
rr) Student Medication	Pg 31
ss) Student Searches	Pg 31
tt) Substitute Teaching During Planning Period	Pg 31
uu) Teaching Controversial Issues	Pg 31
vv) Textbooks	Pg 31
6) STAFF DIRECTORY	Pg 32-33
7) STAFF INTERNET AND COMPUTER USE POLICY (4012)	Pg 34-35
8) TITLE IX	Pg 36-46
9) SCHOOL CALENDAR	Pg 47
10) DISTRICT EVALUATION FORM	Pg 48
11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT (PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN)	Pg 49

## INTRODUCTION

This handbook provides information to persons who are employed by the school district and are referred to in this handbook as employees, staff, or staff members. It is designed to provide practical information about the daily operation of the schools in the district and contains building and district directories, safety and emergency information, as well as district policies and procedures. Each staff member should carefully review this handbook. The administration and the board of education continually review policies and procedures, so staff members should discuss comments, concerns, or suggestions about this handbook with their building principal or another member of the administrative staff.

This handbook does not create a “contract” of employment. Staff positions and assignments that do not require a teaching certificate or are not otherwise governed by the teacher tenure laws may be ended or changed on an at-will basis notwithstanding anything in this handbook or any other publication or statement, except a contract approved by the board of education.

Many situations may arise that are not covered by this handbook. In those instances, staff members should use their own good judgment or consult with the administration. If any information contained in this handbook conflicts with board policy or state statute, the policy or statute will govern.

The provisions in this handbook are subject to change at the sole discretion of the Superintendent and the Board of Education. From time to time, you may receive updated information concerning changes in the handbook. These updates should be kept within the handbook so that all procedures can be kept up to date. If you have any questions regarding this handbook, please ask your supervisor or the Superintendent for assistance.

Your suggestions about ways to improve the school are welcome and will always be considered.

## NONDISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

The school district does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or age in its programs and activities and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the nondiscrimination policies:

Name: Dr. Bret Schroder  
Title: Superintendent  
Address: 230 East Calkins Ave. Elm Creek, NE 68836  
Telephone: 308-856-4300  
E-mail: [bret.schroder@elmcreekschools.org](mailto:bret.schroder@elmcreekschools.org)

For further information on notice of nondiscrimination, visit <http://wdcrobcolp01.ed.gov/CFAPPS/OCR/contactus.cfm> for the address and phone number of the office that serves your area or call 1-800-421-3481.

For additional prohibited discrimination and related information, please review school district Policy 3053 – Nondiscrimination

## DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS (4002)

It is vitally important to have a healthy workforce that is free from the effects of illegal drugs. The use or possession of unlawful drugs in the workplace has a very detrimental effect upon safety and morale of the affected employee, coworkers, and the public at large; and on productivity and the quality of work.

Federal law requires this school district, as a recipient of federal funds, to maintain a drug-free workplace. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the district's workplace is prohibited. The term "workplace" includes every location where district employees may be found during their working hours or while they are on duty, regardless of whether the location is within the geographic boundaries of the district. Any employee who violates this policy will be disciplined with measures up to and including discharge. The district may, in its sole discretion, require or allow an employee who violates this policy to participate in and satisfactorily complete a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program.

The district shall provide every current employee with a copy of this policy, and shall provide each newly hired employee with a copy upon hiring. Every employee shall be required to signify receipt of a copy of the policy in writing. All district employees must abide by this policy, including those who are not directly engaged in the performance of work pursuant to a federal grant.

An employee must notify his/her supervisor of any conviction of a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace within five days. The failure to report such a conviction will be grounds for dismissal. If the employee convicted of such an offense is engaged in the performance of work pursuant to the provisions of a federal grant, the district shall notify the grant agency within 10 days of receiving notice of a conviction from the affected employee or of receiving actual notice of such a conviction.

## POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REGARDING ALL STAFF

### Accidents and Injuries

Staff must inform the building office immediately of all accidents and/or injuries to students or staff, and complete the appropriate accident form that is available from the office secretary. The accident form must be returned to the office within twenty-four hours.

### Activity Accounts and Fundraising

Activity accounts are handled through the administration. No student or sponsor may make any purchase without a signed purchase order from the building principal or superintendent. **Purchases made without permission are the personal obligation and responsibility of the purchaser.**

The administration is responsible for authorizing any fundraising on the part of student activities. **No fundraising may occur without express administrative permission.**

### Agents, Salesmen and Other Business Representatives

All business representatives calling on school matters must obtain permission from the superintendent or building principal before conferring with staff. Staff must determine whether the business representative has been granted permission before discussing business matters. Classroom teachers may not interrupt class work to confer with such representatives.

Staff may not use school time or school facilities for any personal activity for personal financial gain or confer with any business representative for personal business during school time.

### **Announcements and Circulars**

No announcements shall be made before any school group without authorization of the principal or superintendent. Any circulars or advertising displayed within the school shall have the approval of the building principal or superintendent before posting.

### **Board Policies, Rules, and Directives**

The board of education has adopted policies that govern the operation of the school district. A complete policy manual is available on the district's website or in the main administrative office. These manuals will be updated as the board adopts new policies or modifies existing policies. In particular, the 4000 series deals with policies that affect personnel. Additionally, the Board has authorized the Superintendent and his or her designee to adopt rules and directives regarding the conduct of students, staff, and other persons. Many of these rules and directives are published in the Student Handbook, Staff Handbook, and Activity Handbook, respectively. Each of these handbooks are available on the district's website and in the main administrative office. **By signing below, you agree that you have read and understood these policies, handbooks, rules, and directives, their application to you, and that you have had an opportunity to discuss any questions with the administration.**

### **Child Abuse**

School employees who have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been subjected to child abuse or neglect or observe a child being subjected to conditions or circumstances which reasonably would result in child abuse or neglect will report the suspected abuse or neglect according to the following procedure.

1. Any school employee who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected shall report the suspicion to the building principal immediately. Employees shall also personally report or cause a report to be made to local law enforcement or to the Department of Health and Human Services.
2. When the principal makes a report of suspected child abuse or neglect, he/she shall inform the employee(s) who made the initial report.
3. Nothing in the paragraph above shall hinder a school employee from fulfilling his/her/their obligation to report suspected abuse or neglect if he, she or they have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected.
4. Any doubt or question in reporting such cases shall be resolved in the favor of reporting the suspected abuse or neglect. Consultation between the administrator and school employee is encouraged, keeping in mind that prompt reporting is essential.

### **Complaint Procedure**

Good communication helps to resolve many misunderstandings and disagreements. This complaint procedure applies to board members, patrons, students, and school staff, unless the staff member is subject to a different grievance procedure pursuant to policy or contract. Individuals who have a complaint should discuss their concerns with appropriate school personnel in an effort to resolve problems. When such efforts do not resolve matters satisfactorily, including matters involving discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, marital status, disability, or age, a complainant should follow the procedures set forth below. Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to sex harassment in violation of Title IX should refer to the board's policy titled "Title IX", attached below.

A preponderance of the evidence will be required to discipline a party accused of misconduct. This means that the

investigator must conclude that it is more likely than not that misconduct occurred.

### **Complaint and Appeal Process.**

1. The first step is for the complainant to speak directly to the person(s) with whom the complainant has a concern. For example, a parent who is unhappy with a classroom teacher should initially discuss the matter with the teacher. However, the complainant should skip the first step if complainant believes speaking directly to the person would subject complainant to discrimination or harassment.
2. The second step is for the complainant to speak to the building principal, Title IX/504 coordinator, superintendent of schools, or president of the board of education, as set forth below.
  - a) Complaints about the operation, decisions, or personnel within a building should be submitted to the principal of the building.
  - b) Complaints about the operations of the school district or a building principal should be submitted in writing to the superintendent of schools.
  - c) Complaints about the superintendent of schools should be submitted in writing to the president of the board of education.
  - d) Complaints involving discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, marital status, disability, or age may also be submitted at any time during the complaint procedure to the School District's Title IX/504 coordinator. Complaints involving discrimination or harassment may also be submitted at any time to the Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education: by email at [OCR.KansasCity@ed.gov](mailto:OCR.KansasCity@ed.gov); by telephone at (816) 268-0550; or by fax at (816) 268-0599.
3. When a complainant submits a complaint to an administrator or to the Title IX/504 coordinator, the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator shall promptly and thoroughly investigate the complaint, and shall:
  - a) Determine whether the complainant has discussed the matter with the staff member involved.
    - 1) If the complainant has not, the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator will urge the complainant to discuss the matter directly with that staff member, if appropriate.
    - 2) If the complainant refuses to discuss the matter with the staff member, the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator shall, in his or her sole discretion, determine whether the complaint should be pursued further.
  - b) Strongly encourage the complainant to reduce his or her concerns to writing.
  - c) Interview the complainant to determine:
    - 1) All relevant details of the complaint;
    - 2) All witnesses and documents which the complainant believes support the complaint;
    - 3) The action or solution which the complainant seeks.
  - d) Respond to the complainant. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the response shall be in writing and shall be submitted within 180 calendar days after the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator received the complaint.
4. If either the complainant or the accused party is not satisfied with the administrator's or the Title IX/504 coordinator's decision regarding a complaint, he or she may appeal the decision to the superintendent.
  - a) This appeal must be in writing.
  - b) This appeal must be received by the superintendent no later than ten (10) calendar days from the date the administrator or Title IX/504 coordinator communicated his/her decision to the complainant.
  - c) The superintendent will investigate as he or she deems appropriate. However, all matters involving discrimination or harassment shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated.
  - d) Upon completion of this investigation, the superintendent will inform the complainant in writing of his or her decision. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the superintendent shall submit the decision within 180 calendar days after the superintendent received complainant's written appeal.

5. If either the complainant or the accused party is not satisfied with the superintendent's decision regarding a complaint, he or she may appeal the decision to the board.
  - a) This appeal must be in writing.
  - b) This appeal must be received by the board president no later than ten (10) business days from the date the superintendent communicated his/her decision to the complainant.
  - c) This policy allows, but does not require the board to receive statements from interested parties and witnesses relevant to the complaint appeal. However, all matters involving discrimination or harassment shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated.
  - d) The board will notify the complainant in writing of its decision. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the board shall submit its decision within 180 days after it received complainant's written appeal.
  - e) There is no appeal from a decision of the board.
6. When a formal complaint about the superintendent of schools has been filed with the president of the board, the president shall promptly and thoroughly investigate the complaint, and shall:
  - a) Determine whether the complainant has discussed the matter with the superintendent.
    - 1) If the complainant has not, the board president will urge the complainant to discuss the matter directly with the superintendent, if appropriate.
    - 2) If the complainant refuses to discuss the matter with the superintendent, the board president shall, in his or her sole discretion, determine whether the complaint should be pursued further.
  - b) Strongly encourage the complainant to reduce his or her concerns to writing.
  - c) Determine, in his or her sole discretion, whether to place the matter on the board agenda for consideration at a regular or special meeting.
  - d) Respond to the complainant. If the complaint involved discrimination or harassment, the response shall be in writing and shall be submitted within 180 days after the president received the complaint.

**No Retaliation.** The school district prohibits retaliation against any person for filing a complaint or for participating in the complaint procedure in good faith.

**Special Rules Regarding Educational Services and Related Services to Students with Disabilities.** Students with disabilities and their families have specific rights outlined in state and federal law, including administrative processes by which they may challenge the educational services being provided by the school district. Therefore, the appeal process contained in this policy may not be used to challenge decisions made by a student's individualized education plan (IEP) team or 504 team.

Complaints about the educational services provided to a student with a disability, including but not limited to services provided to a student with an IEP, access to curricular and extracurricular activities, and educational placement must be submitted to the school district's Director of Special Education. The Director of Special Education will address the complaint in a manner that he/she deems appropriate and will provide the complainant with a copy of the Notice of IDEA Parental Rights promulgated by the Nebraska Department of Education.

Complaints about the educational services provided a student with a disability pursuant to a Section 504 plan must be submitted to the school district's 504 Coordinator. The 504 Coordinator will address the complaint in a manner that he/she deems appropriate and will provide the complainant with a copy of the Notice of Section 504 Parental Rights adopted by the board of education.

Complaints about the educational services provided to a student who is suspected of having a disability must be submitted in writing to the school district's Director of Special Education or to the district's 504 Coordinator. The Director of Special Education or 504 Coordinator will either refer the student for possible verification as a student with a disability or will provide prior written notice of the district's refusal to do so.

**Bad Faith or Serial Filings.** The purpose of the complaint procedure is to resolve complaints at the lowest level

possible within the chain of command. Complaints filed (a) without a good faith intention to attempt to resolve the issues raised; (b) for the purpose of adding administrative burden; (c) at a volume unreasonable to expect satisfactory resolution; or (d) for purposes inconsistent with the efficient operations of the district may be dismissed by the superintendent without providing final resolution other than noting the dismissal. There is no appeal from dismissals made pursuant to this section

### **Computers and the Internet: Acceptable Use by Staff**

Internet access is an important tool for communicating, keeping up-to-date with current developments in education, and for conducting research to enhance management, teaching, and learning skills. Staff members must refer to and comply with the board policy regarding Staff Internet and Computer Use. A copy of this policy is attached below. Staff should also refer to and comply with the board policy regarding Staff and District Social Media Use.

### **Conflict of Interest**

All staff members are subject to the board's policy governing conflict of interest. That policy provides, in part, that no employee shall solicit or accept anything of value, including a gift, loan, contribution, reward, or promise of future employment based on an agreement that the vote, official action, or judgment of the employee would thereby be influenced.

### **Contact Information**

Staff are required to keep the district informed of any change in their name, address, telephone or other contact information. Contact the building secretary to report a change.

### **Copyright and Fair Use**

The school district complies with federal copyright laws. Staff members must comply with copyright laws when using school equipment or working on behalf of the district. Federal law prohibits the unauthorized reproduction of works of authorship, regardless of the medium in which they were created.

The "fair use" doctrine allows limited reproduction of copyrighted works for educational and research purposes. "Fair use" of a copyrighted work includes reproduction for purposes such as criticism, news reporting, teaching (including multiple copies for classroom use), scholarship, or research. Staff who are unsure whether their proposed reproduction of copyrighted material constitutes "fair use" should consult with their building principal, review the school district's copyright compliance policy, and review *Reproduction of Copyrighted Works by Educators and Librarians* from the U.S. Copyright Office found at <https://www.copyright.gov/circs/circ21.pdf> and *Copyright for Students* found at <https://www.whoishostingthis.com/resources/student-copyright/>. You can find more information on copyright compliance requirements and permitted uses from the U.S. Copyright Office and the Library of Congress at the following site: <http://www.loc.gov/teachers/usingprimarysources/copyright.html>.

### **Corporal Punishment**

Corporal punishment is the infliction of bodily pain as a penalty for disapproved behavior, and is prohibited by law. Some physical contact is inevitable, and most of it is appropriate. Corporal punishment does not include the use of physical force that is reasonable and necessary to (1) protect school employees; (2) protect students or property; or (3) remove a student from a situation that endangers the student, persons, or property. Staff members should promptly report any event that required the use of physical force to their building principal.

### **Crisis Response Team**

Any staff member appointed by the district administration will serve on the Crisis Response Team as outlined in the board policies. The Crisis Response Team serves a vital role in supporting the district's staff and students. It is the responsibility of the appointed staff member to discuss with the district administration any circumstances that may affect the staff member's ability to perform the tasks required by board policy.

### **Disability Leave (Short-Term)**

Short-term disability leave will be treated in the manner required by state and federal law and consistent with the negotiated agreement with the school district's local education association. Short-Term Disability leave will run concurrently with FMLA leave.

### **Discrimination and Harassment**

The school district prohibits discrimination and harassment based upon or related to race, color, national origin, sex, religion, marital status, disability, age or any other unlawful basis that (1) has the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive school environment, (2) has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with a student's school performance, or (3) otherwise adversely affects a student's school opportunities. Students who believe that they have been the subject of unlawful discrimination or harassment due to their disability should contact the Section 504 Coordinator: Jessica Edeal at (308)856-4300, [jessica.edeal@elmcreekschools.org](mailto:jessica.edeal@elmcreekschools.org), or in person at the school. Students who believe that they have been the subject of unlawful discrimination or harassment due to their sex should contact the following Title IX Coordinator: Cory Spotanski at (308) 856-4300, [cory.spotanski@elmcreekschools.org](mailto:cory.spotanski@elmcreekschools.org), 230 East Calkins Ave., Elm Creek, NE 68836 or in person at school. Students who believe that they have been the subject of any other unlawful discrimination or harassment should contact the building principal(s) at (308)856-4300 (phone number), or in person at school. Students may report discrimination or harassment to any staff member who will then forward it on to the appropriate coordinator or administrator. The staff member will follow school district policies to respond to the report.

### **Driving (both school and personal vehicles)**

Staff members who drive school vehicles must have a valid driver's license. Staff members will be provided a Driver's Certification form to verify this information. Staff members who drive school vehicles are responsible for following safe driving practices, including use of seat belts by all occupants, and are responsible to report, document, and see through any injury or accident. Staff members are not to use cell phones while driving a school vehicle or while transporting students. Please see the school district's policy on school vehicle use for further information.

Drivers for the school district must be free from drug and alcohol use or abuse. The school district will test drivers as permitted under state and federal law and in accordance with board policy.

### **Dress Code**

Staff should dress in a manner that reflects the honorable profession of education. Certified staff, paraeducators and office staff should generally dress in business casual attire. Custodial, maintenance and transportation staff should dress in attire appropriate to the work they are performing.

The superintendent or principal shall maintain the discretion to make determinations on staff dress and appearance. Administrators may temporarily suspend all or a portion of the dress code when other factors support a lower dress expectation for school employees (e.g., special "casual days" or field days). Any violation of school policy and rules may result in disciplinary action.

### **Drug and Alcohol Testing**

School district administrators who suspect that drugs or alcohol may be present in a staff member's system may require the staff member to provide a body fluid or breath sample as provided in Nebraska law. Staff members who refuse a lawful directive to provide a body fluid or breath sample may be subject to disciplinary or administrative action by the employer, including denial of continued employment.

### **Electronic Communication While Driving**

Except as provided below, school personnel shall not use any electronic communication device to read a written communication, manually type a written communication, send a written communication, verbally communicate with others, or otherwise communicate with others while operating a school vehicle or while using a school-issued electronic communication device while operating a private vehicle. This prohibition includes but is not limited to answering or making telephone calls not related to the transportation and reading or responding to e-mails, instant messages, or text messages.

The superintendent or building principal may grant exceptions and allow verbal communication on an as needed basis for specific district-related work based upon employees' duties and responsibilities.

### **Expenses**

The board will reimburse staff for all approved expenses incurred in attending to school business. Reimbursement for mileage, supplies, overnight travel expense, and credit card reimbursement fees are processed on an expense report form that is available from each building secretary. Appropriate receipts must be attached.

To be reimbursed for an item or for personal vehicle use, staff members must complete a reimbursement claim form, attach receipts and submit it to the Superintendent for approval.

All claims for reimbursement must be approved by the board, so some delay is probable. Mileage reimbursement will be denied if a school vehicle was available.

### **Family and Medical Leave (FMLA)**

Qualified employees will be provided leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) as provided in board policy.

### **In-School Communication**

Every staff member will be assigned a mailbox in the building where he or she works. Staff members are expected to check their mailboxes for messages.

A great deal of information is distributed to staff via the school's e-mail system. Each staff member must check his or her e-mail account frequently throughout the school day. Staff members are allowed to use their school email accounts for a moderate amount of personal e-mail correspondence. However, sending or receiving personal email during class time is prohibited, regardless of whether that personal e-mail is received on the staff member's school email account or a personal account.

### **Intellectual Property**

All written or artistic works, instructional materials, inventions, procedures, ideas, innovations, systems, programs, or other work product created or developed by any employee in the course and scope of performance of his or her employment duties on behalf of the district, whether published or not, shall be the exclusive property of the district. The

district has the sole right to sell, license, assign, or transfer any and all right, title, or interest in and to such property.

### **Jury and Witness Duty Leave**

An employee who has been called to serve as a juror will be granted paid leave. Employees must sign over to the district the compensation they receive for jury duty, but not compensation for expenses.

An employee who has been subpoenaed to testify as a witness in a court proceeding shall be entitled to one day of paid leave. To receive paid leave, the employee must sign over to the district his or her witness fee.

### **Keys**

Staff will not lend or have any duplicate keys made of any school key. Staff will make sure all doors are locked when they enter or leave the building.

Staff members are responsible at all times for all keys issued to them and must keep their keys in a secure location or on the employee's person. Each classroom teacher must check that the doors and windows in his or her room are closed and locked at the end of the school day. Staff must report lost or stolen keys to the building principal immediately.

### **Locker Room Supervision - Policy (4062)**

Staff members, coaches, sponsors, and students must comply with the requirements of this policy while using locker rooms at the school district or at other locations.

Staff members, coaches, and sponsors must appropriately supervise students in locker rooms and other locations where students dress, change, or engage in similar activities. This supervision must occur at all times during curricular and extracurricular activities and includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- Entering and walking through the entire locker room at regular and irregular intervals to provide direct supervision and to assess student behavior.
- Maintaining an orderly locker room free from "horseplay" and other prohibited conduct.
- Maintaining a visual presence.
- Adequately addressing any misbehaviors.
- Escorting students to and from the locker room and the activity or instructional area.
- Unlocking the locker room so that students may enter, and locking the locker room after all students have exited the locker room.
- Searching the locker room to determine that all students have exited the locker room before locking it.
- Ensuring that the locker room remains locked during any activity.

If a student is found missing during an activity, the staff member, coach, sponsor or adult designee shall check the locker room for the missing student.

The locker room must be locked at all times when unsupervised.

Only students whose team or activity is currently playing or are in-season or who are involved in a school-sponsored activity that requires or allows presence in the locker room are allowed access to the locker room before or after the regular school day.

Students are not allowed to enter or reenter the locker room without appropriate supervision.

If the staff member, coach, or sponsor is the opposite sex of the students, he or she may designate another adult of the same sex as the students to provide the required locker room supervision. This delegation does not remove ultimate responsibility from the staff member, coach, or sponsor who is subject to the obligations under this policy to ensure that such obligations are met. By allowing their students to participate in an activity with a cross-gender coach, parents/guardians consent to the entry of the staff member or his or her designee into the locker room at any time as necessary to maintain student safety and order.

Staff members, coaches, and sponsors must remain with students until they are picked up by the parent, guardian, or other authorized person or the student leaves in his or her own transportation. Students must never be left unattended after a game, practice, or other school-sponsored activity. In other words, the staff member, coach, or sponsor should be the first one to arrive at the activity and the last one to leave.

Cell phones and other devices with visual or auditory recording capability may not be used in the locker room at any time or for any reason.

Under no circumstance may a staff member, coach, or sponsor delegate any responsibility under this policy to a student or other minor.

School administrators or their designees may make random checks to assess policy compliance.

### **Maintenance & Cleaning Request Forms**

Staff members should fill out maintenance requests forms just as soon as they need or see a maintenance problem. These forms must be turned into the building principal.

### **Meals Program**

Staff may take advantage of meals offered through the district's foods program. Staff may purchase lunches from the school cafeteria for \$3.75 per day. The lunch price includes one carton of milk. Extra cartons cost \$0.40. Staff members must deposit funds in their lunch accounts before purchasing meals. Staff members will not be allowed to run a deficit in their lunch accounts.

### **Military Leaves of Absence**

Leaves of absence without pay for military or Reserve duty are granted to all employees as required by law. An employee who is called to active military duty or to Reserve or National Guard training or who volunteers for the same should submit copies of the military orders to the Superintendent as soon as is practicable. An administrator, at his or her discretion, may require an employee who requests leave under the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act to provide certification from the proper military authority to verify the employee's eligibility for the leave requested.

Military Leave under the Federal Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act will be governed by the board's policies.

### **Milk Expression**

The district will provide reasonable break time for an employee who wishes to express breast milk for her nursing child in a place, other than a bathroom, which is shielded from view and free from intrusion from co-workers, students, and the public for one year after the child's birth.

### **News and Press Releases**

Positive media coverage of the school district and its activities is good for the school, its staff, and its students. Staff should endeavor to establish and maintain cordial relationships with local media outlets.

Activity sponsors and other staff who are involved in newsworthy activity should submit typed press releases to the office for distribution to the media when noteworthy events have occurred. Coaches must communicate with local TV, radio, and print media promptly after matches or games to disseminate the results.

Communicating with the public, keeping the public informed, and public relations with the community are important tasks. News of important and/or interesting events and activities are usually welcomed by the newspapers.

## **Newsletters**

The district secretary will inform staff of the relevant deadlines for each newsletter. Staff members are encouraged to submit articles for the newsletter that reports recent classroom activities and emphasizes positive aspects of the district's mission.

## **Obligations Related to American Civics Instruction**

All staff members shall be familiar with, and comply with, the requirements of state law, board policy, and district curriculum to properly instruct students regarding American Civics, Social Studies, American History, and appropriate patriotic exercises on particular days of the year. Neglect of any such responsibilities by any employee may be considered just cause for dismissal.

## **Outside Employment**

No full-time staff member may accept any other employment or carry on any business or activity for profit that interferes with the complete and competent discharge of his or her responsibilities to the school district.

## **Political Activities**

District employees retain all rights of citizenship, including, but not limited to, engaging in political activities. An employee of the District may participate in the political process, including seeking an elective office, provided that the staff member does not campaign on school property during working hours, and provided all other legal requirements are met. The District assumes no obligation beyond making such opportunities available.

While the District supports its employees by allowing them to exercise their rights, any impact on the employee's ability to perform his or her functions as required by the district is grounds for discipline. For further guidance regarding political conduct on school grounds, contact the superintendent and consult the board policies.

## **Pregnant or Parenting Students**

The school district encourages students who are pregnant or parenting are encouraged to continue to participate in the district's educational and extracurricular programs. Students who anticipate deviations from their regular school experience or accrue absences due to pregnancy or parenting have been told to notify their building principal as early as possible to discuss their educational programming. The building principal will work with the student and appropriate district staff to develop a plan to assist the student in participating in district curriculum and extra-curricular activities. Such a plan may include:

1. If the student cannot regularly attend classes, the provision of online courses;
2. The arrangement of meeting times with teachers;
3. If the student has not identified appropriate childcare, the identification of child care providers that meet statutory requirements for quality and care; and
4. All other curricular adjustments, modifications, and means of supplementing classroom attendance deemed appropriate by the school administrators including, but not limited to, modification of attendance policies.

## **Professional Boundaries Between Staff and Students**

All district employees must follow board policy when interacting with students in any way. School district employees are responsible for conducting themselves professionally and for teaching and modeling high standards of behavior and civic values, both at and away from school. District employees must be aware of professional boundaries between students and staff, and they must never blur the boundaries. These standards of behavior apply to social networking sites, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc., along with communications and interactions of any kind between staff and students.

Examples of unprofessional misconduct include: inappropriate sexual communications or interactions with students, meeting with students in private outside of school, and intruding on a student's personal space. These are a few examples of inappropriate behavior, not an exhaustive list. For further guidance, refer to the district's policies regarding professionalism and staff-student interactions.

Any teacher or student who witnesses or knows information about a district employee violating board policy should report the violation to the district administration *immediately*. Minor violations and questionable violations should be reported as soon as possible, but always within 24 hours.

A violation of board policies for professionalism will form the basis for employee discipline up to and including termination or cancellation of employment, filing a report with law enforcement officials, and filing a report with the Commissioner of Education.

### **Professional Growth**

All employees must complete the professional growth form and shall be provided opportunities for the development of increased competence beyond that which they may attain through the performance of their assigned duties.

In addition to this requirement, the superintendent will select in-service programming to provide additional professional growth activities for certified and classified staff.

Professional growth forms are found in the workroom and are due by May 1 of each school year.

### **Purchasing**

All requisitions for books and school supplies must be filed with the building principal. The requisition must include the name of the article being requested, where it may be purchased, how many articles are required and their cost. Requisition forms are available from the office. Orders should not be placed until the district office has issued a printed purchase order. Once an order has been received, the staff member must notify the building secretary so payment can be processed. Failure to follow the procedure for requisitions may prevent the staff member from receiving the items requisitioned. All orders or supplies must be authorized by the administration. Staff may be personally liable for any orders placed without such authorization.

When routine supplies are needed for immediate use, staff should contact the building secretary. When it is necessary to make a special or emergency requisition for supplies or equipment, staff should contact the principal for the necessary forms. The superintendent will either approve or disapprove the request through the principal.

### **Records and Reports**

Staff members must refer to and comply with Board Policy No. 5016 regarding the management and maintenance of student records.

All staff members shall promptly furnish the administration with any information relating to their professional training, experience, activities or work required for reports to county, state or federal officials or for official school records. Personal information will be treated confidentially by school officials.

### **Recordings of Students and Classrooms**

Staff members may make audio and video recordings of classroom instruction and school activities upon authorization of the superintendent or supervising administrator. Staff should refer to Board Policy 5063 for information on recording by students.

### **School Calendar**

The official school calendar is maintained in each building office. All activities and events must be scheduled and approved by the building principal. To avoid conflict, a sponsor should not call a meeting of any activity until the schedule has been checked and the meeting approved by the office.

### **School Property**

School property is not to be lent to individuals except by permission of the superintendent.

Staff or groups who wish to use school facilities should make requests to the building principal as early as possible so that they may be placed on the school calendar.

Staff must inform the building principal of any school property that needs repair or that is lost, stolen, or damaged beyond repair. Matters regarding custodial service in the building should be handled through the principal's office.

### **School Vehicle Use**

The transportation of students in a pupil transportation vehicle is governed by the rules of the Nebraska Department of Education and the district's safe pupil transportation plan or safety and security plan. School district employees, board members, and other elected or appointed school district officials who are not transporting children are authorized to use a school district vehicle to travel to a designated location or to their home when the primary purpose of the travel serves a school district purpose. Staff should refer to the board policy regarding the use of school vehicles.

### **Security**

Each staff member is responsible for the security of his/her own classroom or work area. Staff must lock the doors and windows of their classrooms and/or other work areas each night.

Staff members who use the building after it has been locked by the custodian or on weekends are responsible for turning off all lights and locking all windows and doors that they or students under their supervision may have used.

Under no circumstances are pupils to be allowed in the building after school hours without faculty supervision. Keys to any school areas are not to be loaned to students under any circumstances.

### **Smoking on School Premises or at School Activities**

The use or possession of any tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigars, or other tobacco or tobacco derivative products; vapor products or electronic nicotine delivery systems; alternative nicotine products; or any other such look-alike or imitation product, is not permitted on school property at any time.

### **Sniffer (Drug) Dogs**

The board of education finds that the possession of illegal drugs and other contraband on school grounds is unlawful, is disruptive of the educational process, is harmful to students and staff, and is contrary to the interests of the school district. Accordingly, to minimize the presence of these items on school grounds, the administration is authorized to use sniffer dogs according to the protocol set forth in this policy.

### **Protocol for Use of Sniffer Dogs**

1. The superintendent, or the building principal with the superintendent's permission, may initiate the use of specially trained sniffer dogs to conduct an inspection.
2. The administration will contact the canine provider and/or the appropriate law enforcement agency to schedule the use of a sniffer dog or dogs. The administration shall require an assurance from the provider that any sniffer dogs to be used in the school have been properly trained, and may request evidence of the training and/or certification of the dogs. In no event will the school district authorize a sniffer dog to sniff any person.
3. The superintendent or if designated by the superintendent, the building principal, and law enforcement representatives or canine provider will confer regarding the specific plan of areas to be inspected. The plan may involve any or all school building facilities, vehicles in the school parking lot, or other areas where student and staff vehicles are parked on school property during or after school hours.
4. If the inspection is scheduled for a day when school is in session, students and staff will be informed over the public address system, and will be directed to remain in their rooms until given further directions.
5. During the inspection, administrators may assign personnel to designated areas as deemed appropriate to assist in the smooth handling of the inspection.
6. After the inspection is finished, students and staff will be notified over the public address system, and will be thanked for their cooperation.
7. If the sniffer dog alerts, the alert will constitute reasonable cause for the administration to conduct a search of the property. If the sniffer dog alerts on a vehicle on school grounds, the owner will be required to unlock the vehicle doors and trunk for further inspection of the interior of the vehicle. If the owner refuses to unlock the vehicle, the matter will be turned over to law enforcement authorities. The owner will be subject to disciplinary action as specified in board policy and/or the student or staff handbook or as otherwise allowed by law. This may include discipline for the refusal to obey an administrative directive.
8. Any illegal drugs or contraband found on school grounds, whether in a desk, locker, vehicle, or any other place on school grounds, will be confiscated and turned over to law enforcement authorities. A student's parents will be contacted. The individual will be subject to disciplinary action as specified in board policy and/or the student or staff handbook or as otherwise allowed by law.
9. At the conclusion of the inspection, school officials will confer with the canine provider and/or any law enforcement authorities who were involved in the inspection to review the results of the inspection. The administration may authorize any follow-up inspections or other action deemed appropriate.

## **NOTICE TO STUDENTS AND STAFF**

Students and staff shall be informed of the District's policy regarding the use of sniffer dogs as soon as practicable after the adoption of this policy. Thereafter, students and staff shall be informed of the policy at the beginning of the school year. By this policy and/or via the provision in the student or staff handbook, students and staff are specifically notified that:

1. Lockers may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time.
2. Vehicles parked on school property may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time.
3. Classrooms and other common areas may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time students and staff are not present.
4. If contraband of any kind is found, the student or staff member shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

## **Social Media Usage by Staff**

Social media is an important tool for communicating, keeping up-to-date with current developments in education, and for conducting research to enhance management, teaching, and learning skills. The district also uses social media accounts to provide information to district stakeholders. All staff members must refer to and comply with the board's policies regarding Staff Internet and Computer Use and Staff and District Social Media Use. Staff members who are uncertain about the applicability of board policy to a particular situation must confer with their supervising administrator

prior to posting on social media.

### **Solicitation and Distribution of Merchandise**

In the interest of maintaining a proper school environment and preventing interference with school purposes, employees may not sell merchandise, solicit financial contributions, solicit, or distribute literature or printed material for any non-school related cause during working time or on school grounds.

### **Staff Room**

The staff room is maintained for the exclusive use and convenience of the staff. It is not for student use and staff members should not hold student conferences there. Each staff member will assume responsibility in keeping the staff room in an orderly and presentable condition.

### **Student Interviews**

Employees shall refer any police officer, child protective service worker, or other similar individual seeking to speak to or interview a student to an administrator.

### **Telephones**

School telephones are maintained for the primary purpose of conducting school business. Staff members should limit their use of school phones to brief conversations. Teachers will not be called to the telephone during class time except in the case of an emergency.

Staff members may not use personal cell phones to make or receive calls or to send or receive text messages during instructional time.

### **Threat Assessment and Response**

The board of education is committed to providing a safe environment for members of the school community. Students, staff and patrons are urged to immediately report any statements or behavior that makes the observer fearful or uncomfortable about the safety of the school environment.

#### **1. Definitions**

- a. A **threat** is an expression of a willful intent to physically or sexually harm someone or to damage property in a way that indicates that an individual poses a danger to the safety of school staff, students or other members of the school community.
  - i. The threat may be expressed/communicated behaviorally, orally, visually, in writing, electronically, or through any other means.
  - ii. A **transient threat** is an expression of anger or frustration that can be quickly or easily resolved.
  - iii. A **substantive threat** is an expression of serious intent to harm others which includes, but is not limited to, any threat which involves a detailed plan and means.
- b. A **threat assessment** is a fact-based process emphasizing an appraisal of observed (or reasonably-observable) behaviors to identify potentially dangerous or violent situations, to assess them and to manage/address them. Threat assessment is the process of identifying and responding to serious threats in a systematic, data-informed way.
  - i. The threat assessment process is distinct from student disciplinary procedures. The mere fact that the district is conducting a threat assessment does not by itself necessitate suspension, expulsion or emergency exclusion without complying with state law and board policy related governing those actions.
  - ii. The threat assessment process is distinct from specialized instruction which a student with a disability may receive from the school district. The school district will not change a student's

educational placement as that term is used in the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act solely as part of a threat assessment.

**2. Obligation to Report Threatening Statements or Behaviors.**

All staff and students must report **substantive threats** to a member of the administration immediately and comply with any other mandatory reporting obligations. Staff and students who are unsure whether a threat is substantive or transient should report the situation. Staff and students must make such report regardless of the nature of the relationship between the individual who initiated the threat or threatening behavior and the person(s) who were threatened or who were the focus of the threatening behavior. Staff and students must also make such reports regardless of where or when the threat was made or the threatening behavior occurred.

THREATS OR ASSAULTS WHICH REQUIRE IMMEDIATE INTERVENTION SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE POLICE AT 911.

**3. Threat Assessment Team**

The threat assessment team (team) shall consist of the superintendent of schools, the building principals, guidance counselors, information technology staff and local law enforcement. Not every team member need participate in every threat assessment. If the threat has been made by or is directed towards, a student with a disability, the threat assessment team must include a staff member who is knowledgeable about special education services or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, as appropriate. Neither the student nor their student’s family members are part of the threat assessment team.

The team is responsible for investigating all reported threats to school safety, evaluating the significance of each threat, and devising an appropriate response. The threat assessment team shall work closely with the crisis team in planning for crisis situations. The threat assessment team shall be familiar with mental health resources available to students, staff and patrons and shall collaborate with local mental health service providers as appropriate.

**4. Threat Assessment Investigation and Response**

When a threat is reported, the school administrator shall initiate an initial inquiry/triage and, in consultation with members of the threat assessment team, make a determination of the seriousness of the threat as expeditiously as possible. The school administrator must contact law enforcement if the administrator believes that an individual poses a clear and immediate threat of serious violence.

If there is no reasonably apparent imminent threat present or once such an imminent threat is contained, the threat assessment team will meet to evaluate and respond to the threatening behavior. The team may, but is not required to, review the following types of information:

- Review of the threatening behavior and/or communication;
- Interviews with the individuals involved including students, staff members, and family members as necessary and/or appropriate;
- Review of school and other records for any prior history or interventions with the students involved;
- Any other investigatory methods that the team determines to be reasonable and useful.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the team will determine what, if any, response to the threat is appropriate. The team is authorized to disclose the results of its investigation to law enforcement and to the target(s) of any threatened acts. The team may refer the individual of concern to the appropriate school administrator for consequences under the school’s student discipline policy or, if appropriate, report the results of its investigation to the student’s individualized education plan team.

Regardless of threat assessment activities, disciplinary action and referral to law enforcement will occur consistent with board policy and Nebraska law.

### **5. Communication with the Public about Reported Threats**

The team will keep members of the school community appropriately informed about substantive threats and about the team's response to those threats. This communication may include oral announcements, written communication sent home with students, or communication through print or broadcast media. However, the team will not reveal the identity of the individual of concern or of any target(s) of threatened violence unless permitted by law.

### **6. Coordination with the Crisis Team After Resolution of Threat**

The threat assessment team will confer with the district's crisis team after a threat has been investigated to provide the crisis team with information that the crisis team may use in assessing or revising the district's All-Hazard School Safety Plan.

## **Ticket Taking**

**All staff will be expected to take tickets at one time or another at home events.** Staff members who coach a sport may take tickets at an event they do not coach. Staff members who are unavailable to take tickets at the event(s) they are assigned to work must find their own replacements and notify the building principal of who will be taking their place.

## **Transportation Request Forms**

Staff members must complete transportation request forms as soon as they know they need school-provided transportation to allow the activities director adequate time to schedule drivers and vehicles.

## **Visitors**

Staff should welcome members of the public who wish to visit school, but should ensure that visitors follow the district's requirements.

All visitors must report to the building office before visiting any classroom or other areas of the building.

Visitors must comply with the following guidelines:

- if a visitor wishes to observe a specific skill or subject, he or she will be asked to observe during a specified time period
- children under the age of 10 years must be accompanied by a parent or guardian
- all visitors must have the prior approval of the principal or superintendent
- salespeople and other such agents will not be allowed to solicit staff members during school hours
- visitors must wear the visitor's badge supplied by the building office

## **Wage and Salary Payments**

Staff members are paid on the 20th of each month. The district provides direct deposit of paychecks to designated financial institutions. Otherwise, paychecks will be delivered personally at school or mailed to the address on file in the district office. Staff who wish to activate or modify their direct deposits or who wish to have paychecks mailed to a different address must contact the district office. The school district will mail staff paychecks to the last address on file for each employee during months when school is not in session. Employees shall not be paid in advance under any circumstances.

All required deductions, such as for federal, state, and local taxes, retirement contributions, and all authorized voluntary deductions, such as for insurance or union dues, will be withheld automatically from your paychecks. Garnishments are legal proceedings imposed by a court of law upon the school district requiring payment to a third party of monies earned by district employees. The school district will accept all legal garnishments and tax levies against wages in compliance with state and federal law. An employee's pay will be held upon receipt of a garnishment until a court order is issued indicating satisfaction of the indebtedness or until ordered to surrender the monies to the court or its agent. The school

district prohibits improper pay deductions, and employees shall be reimbursed for any improper pay deductions. If you believe that an improper deduction has been made to your pay, you should immediately report this information to your direct supervisor, payroll personnel, or the Superintendent.

Staff members, by their signature on the acknowledgement page of this handbook, authorize the school district to withhold such sums from their paychecks as necessary to cover property damage, cash shortages or other amounts owed to the school district by the employee.

### **Weather-Related Closings**

If school is called off because of bad weather or for any other reason, it will be announced on local radio and television stations as well as through our all call system.

Parents may decide to keep their children at home in inclement weather because of personal circumstances. Students absent because of severe weather when school is in session will be marked absent. Staff members should treat the absence like any other absence for legitimate causes provided parents properly notify the school of their decision. Parents may pick up their children in inclement weather (except in case of a tornado) at any time during the school day. Students will not normally be dismissed from school during severe weather on the basis of a telephone request.

### **Workplace Searches**

To safeguard the property and interests of our students, employees, and patrons; to help prevent the possession, sale, and use of illegal drugs on school grounds, and in keeping with the spirit and intent of the district's drug-free workplace policy and other policies, the school district reserves the right to question employees and all other persons entering and leaving our premises, and to inspect any packages, parcels, purses, handbags, briefcases, lunch boxes, or any other possessions or articles carried to and from school when it has reasonable grounds to do so. The school also reserves the right to search any employee's office, desk, files, locker, or any other area or article on school grounds. All offices, desks, files, lockers, and so forth, are school district property and are issued or provided for the use of employees only during their employment with the district. Inspections may be conducted at any time at the discretion of the administration. Employees who refuse to cooperate with this provision will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge.

## **POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REGARDING CERTIFIED STAFF**

### **Absences**

The accumulation of leave for teaching staff is governed by the Negotiated Agreement between the Board of Education and the Education Association. This handbook sets forth the process for using that leave

#### **1. Sick Leave**

Sick leave. In the case of absence from school because of personal illness or accident, a teacher shall be allowed full pay for such absence. Full-time employees shall have available ten (10) sick leave days annually.

Employees may use ten (10) days per year, non-accumulative, in cases where the absence is due to the illness or accident of the immediate family. Immediate family is defined as wife, husband, son or daughter, mother, father and anyone of legal guardianship. Part-time employees shall have available the number of sick leave days prorated based on their FTE. Days not used during that year are carried over for accumulation. An employee may accumulate up to 50 days of unused sick leave. An employee may start the year with 50 days plus the ten (10) days annually given.

#### **2. Personal Leave**

Personal leave. Two days personal leave will be allowed each school year to all employees without loss of pay.

1. Two days of personal leave will be granted with no reason given. Requests for such leave shall be made to the principal. One (unused) personal leave day may be carried over to the next school year, allowing for a maximum of three personal leave days possible during any one school year. No more than two personal leave days may be taken on consecutive school days.
2. Teachers will be paid an amount equal to one half of a substitute's daily pay for any unused personal leave days that cannot be carried over to the following year. This will begin with the 2007-08 school year carrying over to the following school year with the amount to be included in the June, July, or August paycheck.
3. A staff member can elect to use two sick leave days and turn them into one personal day, once per year. This day cannot be carried over and will not be compensated at the end of the school year. It can only be used after all previously stated above personal days have been used.
4. Requests for Personal Leave shall be submitted to the appropriate building Principal no less than 5 working days prior to the day requested. Exceptions will be made in cases of an emergency.

### 3. Professional Leave

Each teacher may be granted two (2) days professional leave each school year without loss of pay to attend workshops, in-service, visiting another school, etc. Visiting other schools could be an assignment within a college course for advancement on the salary schedule. It requires pre-arranged approval by the principal and/or superintendent.

### 4. Bereavement Leave

Teachers will be provided leave with pay to attend and/or make preparations for the funeral of a member of the immediate family.

1. Five (5) days will be allowed for each occurrence if the immediate family is defined as spouse, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in law, or grandchild:
2. Certified staff members will be allowed to use ten (10) available sick days in the case of the death of an immediate family member. Immediate family members would be defined as: wife, husband, daughter or son.
3. Three (3) days will be allowed for each occurrence if the immediate family is defined as brother, brother-in-law, sister or sister-in-law.
4. Two (2) days will be allowed for each occurrence if the immediate family is defined as grandparent.
5. One (1) day will be allowed for each occurrence if the immediate family is defined as aunt or uncle.
6. Teachers will be allowed to use one (1) day of available sick leave per occurrence to attend the funeral of other relatives and friends. Teachers will be allowed one (1) additional day to attend the funeral of relatives if the teacher reimburses the district an amount equal to the cost of a substitute.

### 5. Maternity Leave

Maternity leave shall comply with existing State and Federal laws. Maternity leave shall be leave without pay except as existing laws provide.

### 6. Substitute Folders

Each teacher must prepare a substitute folder and keep the completed folder in the upper right-hand drawer of his/her desk. The folder must contain:

- a.) the current seating chart for each class;
- b.) the daily routine followed by each class;
- c.) all schedules (fire drill procedures, lunch schedule, etc.);
- d.) a copy of this handbook; and
- e.) plans for the day if the teacher's absence was anticipated. (These plans are in addition to the teacher's regular lesson plan book.)

## **Assemblies**

Classroom teachers must attend assemblies and pep rallies and sit with students to help maintain order.

All certified staff members should attend school assemblies and should try to attend as many of the school functions as possible regardless of whether they have specific assigned duties or not.

## **Assignment of Teachers**

The administration will assign certified staff to individual duties. Certified staff will also be assigned for various forms of hall, extracurricular, recess, traffic, lunch period and other noontime duties, and athletic events.

## **Certificates, Teacher Contracts, Salary Information**

Teaching certificates must be registered with the Superintendent before they may legally be paid. It is the certified staff member's responsibility to make sure this is done.

Each certified staff member must provide the superintendent's office with the following information:

- a. social security number,
- b. retirement number,
- c. withholding form W-4, and
- d. authorization to withhold for insurance benefits.

Each new certified staff member must fill out forms for retirement benefits before the first pay day as well as the family coverage of the district hospital/medical insurance program.

It is the sole responsibility of the certified staff member to inform the superintendent of any changes, including but not limited to changes in certification, endorsements, benefits plans, and salary payment information.

## **Cheating**

Students caught cheating (including plagiarizing) must be sent to the building principal for administrative discipline. The classroom teacher may also give the cheating student a zero grade for the test or assignment.

## **Check-out Forms**

All certified staff must complete a check-out form and obtain the building principal's signature on the form prior to departing for the summer. Classrooms must be tidy to allow the custodial staff to clean classrooms and work areas. Certified staff members who do not clean their work area before departing for the summer will not receive their paychecks until the work is completed.

## **Class Record Books**

A class record book (powerschool) is the school's official record of matters relating to each student in each teacher's class. It may be maintained in paper or electronic form and must be complete in scope and accurately maintained. All classroom teachers are required to keep class record books which list students in each class in alphabetical order and show the attendance and all grades earned by each student. At the end of each school year, classroom teachers must turn their record books into the building office. Record books are subject to examination by the building principal or superintendent at any time.

## **Classroom Management and Student Discipline**

Classroom discipline is first and foremost the responsibility of the classroom teacher. Individual teachers are expected to

assume responsibility for good discipline throughout the school system. However, if a certified staff member needs assistance with student discipline, they should seek the advice and counsel of the principal or superintendent.

Classroom teachers may not leave their classrooms unless the students are supervised by a competent adult.

Classroom teachers should have a well-defined discipline plan that is known to the students. Rules and consequences should be stated clearly and posted where appropriate.

Each building has its own specific procedures concerning student discipline. Classroom teachers should consult with their building principal for more information.

Teachers may remove a student from the classroom for failure to comply with established rules of conduct. Only an administrator can suspend or expel students from class or school and due process must be followed.

Students may be kept after school for matters relating to discipline or to assist in their academic progress. Certified staff should allow all elementary students and junior/senior high students who ride the bus to arrange parental transportation for the next day with their parents. Students who do not have transportation concerns may be kept without delay. Students may not avoid being kept after school because they have an after school practice or other school activity.

Both elementary and secondary certified staff are responsible for assisting with hallway discipline between classes and in the school lunchroom.

Classes should begin on time and end promptly. Work should continue throughout the period assigned for it. Classroom teachers have no right to waste the pupils' time. Classroom teachers may not dismiss classes early except by permission of the building principal.

Staff members may never send a student off school grounds without the authorization of the building principal.

Classroom teachers may not admit tardy students to class without an admit slip from the principal or the student's teacher from the previous period.

## **Classroom Sanitation**

### **1. Handling of Body Fluids**

All body fluids of all persons should be considered to potentially contain infectious agents (germs). Hand washing after contact with a school child is recommended if physical contact has been made with any child's blood or body fluids. The term "body fluids" includes: blood, semen, drainage from scrapes and cuts, tears, feces, urine, vomit, respiratory secretions, and saliva.

### **2. Infectious Diseases**

Certified staff should promptly report any indication of an infectious or contagious disease to the school nurse or building principal. Certified staff should report to the school nurse or the student's parents any pupil whom they suspect of having been exposed to any infectious or contagious disease.

## **Coaching Supplies**

Coaching supplies will be distributed by the athletic director. Such items include tape, prewrap, heel pads, band aids,

ankle braces, game balls, etc. Coaches should request additional supplies from the activities directory only when they have run out of supplies.

Coaches must fill out and submit inventory forms to the activities director immediately after the season is complete.

### **Collection of Student Money**

Staff members must comply with the school district's student fee policy before collecting any funds from students.

Money collected from students should be turned into the office on the day it is collected for deposit in the proper activity or school district fund. Any checks written by students or parents for various payments should be made out to Elm Creek Public Schools unless otherwise instructed. Certified staff must submit a financial accountability form when they turn funds into the office.

When students purchase items such as coats, rings, etc., through the school district, they must pay for these and other major items before the order is sent. The sponsor of any school organization is not to give merchandise to students; items will be distributed by the office after proper payment.

### **Community Involvement**

Certified staff are encouraged to take part in civic affairs in the community and must do so when required by state law and board policy.

### **Display of Classroom Work in the School and the Community**

Classroom teachers are encouraged to display student work for public viewing. Students and parents enjoy viewing the display and may be even more supportive of their school because the display shows them many of the things the students do. Classroom teachers may use the window area of the central office or the commons area to display student work or they may use during a night activity.

### **Duties of Certified Staff**

The duties of certified staff include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a) Becoming acquainted with board policies, district rules and regulations, and the state laws concerning teachers and pupils.
- b) Attending such education conferences as are required by law or administrative directives.
- c) Attending school assemblies unless excused by the principal.
- d) Instructing pupils in the proper use of equipment and instructional supplies.
- e) Reporting in writing to the principal any injury to any child while under the jurisdiction of the school, including athletic injuries.
- f) Complying with the Teachers Professional Code of Ethics which has been promulgated by the Nebraska Department of Education (92 Neb. Admin. Code § 27) and adopted by the Board of Education of the district.
- g) Discussing a student only with the child's parents and the superintendent, principal, guidance counselor or classroom teachers who may know the circumstances and have a need to know. It is unprofessional and inappropriate to discuss student or other staff members in the staff lounge.
- h) Being responsible for students whom they keep in school at times other than during regular school time. Certified staff will be responsible for any special work done by their students, including field trips, joint assemblies, school programs, etc.
- i) Refraining from joining book clubs or film clubs using the school name.

- j) Turning in all monies collected to the main office by the end of the school day.
- k) Clearing all class meetings or trips through the principal's office.
- l) Participating in MTSS process pursuant to board policy.
- m) Assisting with the administration of standardized testing as assigned by the administration.
- n) Provide homebound instruction as assigned by the administration.
- o) Performing additional duties as assigned by the administration.

### **Eligibility Grades 7-12**

Eligibility is checked every week, usually on Wednesday at 12:00 PM, beginning the start of the third week of each term. If a student is passing all enrolled courses, s/he is eligible, academically, to participate. If a student is failing any (1 or more) class(es), they will be placed on a warning list for the first week that a grade is failing. Names will remain on the list from one week to the next week. If a student is failing the same class for a second consecutive week, they will be deemed ineligible. If a student is ineligible, they may become eligible to participate by coming in before school or after school to do the work necessary to earn a passing grade. Once all grades are passing, a student will be eligible to participate immediately. Students will be required to attend essential time while grades are failing.

Students who are academically ineligible cannot travel with any team, suit up for any event, or participate in any special school activity (such as homecoming or prom). Activity practice is permitted, however, teachers or coaches/sponsors may require students to stay after school to complete missing work. Practice is secondary to completing necessary course work.

1. Eligibility requirements shall not apply to:
2. (A) Instructional field trips, which are a part of the scheduled course learning experience;
3. (B) Activities or events, which are a part of the students' grade requirements.

### **Extracurricular Activities**

Staff must schedule all events and other extracurricular activities at the activity director's office to avoid conflicts. Activities must be put on the school calendar located in the activity director's office at least one week before the activity. Staff should avoid or shorten practices and activities on Wednesday evenings and Sundays, in order to give students sufficient time away from school for family-related activities.

Certain activities require time be scheduled outside regular school hours. Any school sponsored activity involving students must have approval of the principal prior to the activity, including all fund raising activities.

Regular classroom work in all grades will have precedence over any other activity. Students will not be dismissed from classes to participate in extracurricular activities without permission from the principal. Make up slips must be completely signed and returned to the sponsor of the activity prior to dismissal from class. All evening activities, except practices, must have no less than two school sponsors. Non school sponsors must be approved by the administration. If vehicles are used for transportation, the drivers must be adults who have been approved by the school.

The activities director has the responsibility for all activities. Therefore, any ruling or handbook decision he/she makes will be school regulation in lieu of further board action.

No student may participate in a field trip off school property without written permission of his or her parent or guardian.

### **Evacuations**

Early in the semester, classroom teachers should review instructions for leaving the classroom with all of their students. Classroom teachers should also periodically review with each class what to do in case of fire, tornado or other

emergency.

## 1. Fire Drills

Fire drills will be held on a regular basis. Certified staff may or may not be notified in advance. These drills are important exercises that help ensure the safety of students in case of an emergency.

When the fire alarm is sounded, all students and staff immediately must cease the activity in which they are engaged and leave the building at once, following these regulations:

- a) Students nearest the windows will close them before leaving.
- b) The classroom teacher will be the last to leave the room. He or she will turn out all lights and close the door as he or she leaves.
- c) Classroom teachers will take their fire drill packets and class grade books with them when they leave their classrooms.
- d) The first two students reaching the exit doors will hold the doors wide open until everyone has filed out.
- e) Staff and students will move far enough away from the building to avoid possible injury from fire and falling embers, and also, to remain clear of emergency vehicle traffic.
- f) Once outside, each teacher must account for every student in the class. Classroom teachers will take roll for their class and;
  - 1) hold up a Green Card (all students accounted for)
  - 2) hold up a Red Card (missing student (s) listed)

The signal to return to the school building will be the short bell. It will be sounded upon completion of the drill. Students will return in an orderly manner.

## 2. Tornado Drills

When a tornado warning has been issued, the school will evacuate classrooms and move students to the designated tornado shelters. Tornado alerts will be given via the intercom system. When a tornado alert is given, all students and staff immediately must cease the activity in which they are engaged immediately and seek shelter, following these regulations:

- a) All students and staff should proceed to the designated tornado shelter.
- b) Once in the basement, each teacher must account for every student in the class.
- c) Classroom teachers should be sure that each student is sitting with his or her back to the wall, their knees up and their heads should be between their legs.

## 3. Protocol for all Evacuations

Upon evacuation signals, all students and staff must exit each building. Classroom teachers should do the following:

- 1) Take the class roster;
- 2) Lock the classroom door after all occupants have exited the room;
- 3) Keep the class together and move promptly in an orderly fashion; and
- 4) Upon arriving at the evacuation point, take roll, maintain order, and supervise students.

## **Evaluations**

The appropriate district administrator will evaluate tenured and probationary teachers as required by law and district policy. Additional evaluations, both formal and informal, may be conducted as the district administration deems appropriate.

## **Faculty Meetings**

The superintendent and principals will call meetings as needed. Certified staff are required to be present at all faculty meetings unless excused by the administration.

## **Field Trip Request Forms**

Certified staff who wish to take students off school property must submit a request to the superintendent at least ten calendar days prior to the date of the requested activity.

## **Grading Policy**

Students will receive letter grades for their academic core classes.

**The middle and high school grading system is as follows:**

A+	4.0	97-100%
A	4.0	93-96.9%
B+	3.5	82-92.9%
B	3.0	85-88.9%
C+	2.5	81-84.9%
C	2.0	77-80.9%
D+	1.5	74-76.9%
D	1.0	70-73.9%
F	0.0	0-69.9%
I	Incomplete	

A student may earn an incomplete when he or she fails to complete classroom assignments. Any student in grades 7-11 who receives an incomplete will have this grade recorded on his/her permanent record until the required work is completed to the teacher's satisfaction. If a student does not remove an incomplete by completing the minimum classroom assignments, the incomplete will be calculated as a failing grade in determining the student's grade point average.

If a student does not remove an incomplete by completing the necessary work within two weeks of the end of the grading period, the incomplete will become a failing grade that the student may make up only by taking the entire course again. The two-week period may be extended by mutual agreement of the teacher, principal, and student.

A student who receives an incomplete during his/her senior year must satisfactorily complete the classroom assignments to participate in the graduation ceremony. Seniors with incompletes will not be dismissed from school attendance until the classroom assignments are completed to the teacher's satisfaction.

**The grading system of Elm Creek Elementary Public Schools shall be as follows:**

A+	4.0	97-100%
A	4.0	93-96.9%
B+	3.5	82-92.9%

B	3.0	85-88.9%
C+	2.5	81-84.9%
C	2.0	77-80.9%
D+	1.5	74-76.9%
D	1.0	70-73.9%
F	0.0	0-69.9%
I	Incomplete	

Grading periods of approximately nine (9) weeks shall be used four (4) times per year.

Achievement marks shall be given on a numerical basis for all grades 3-12, with the marks of 69 or lower considered a failure. A special grading report for the K-2, on a different basis, shall be used.

The grading and conversion scale are as follows:

Grades K-2 and specials classes may use the following scale to show student progress:

+	Commendable
S	Satisfactory
N	Needs Improvement
W	Working on level of ability
/	Still not Introduced

### **Guest Lecturers**

Guest lecturers must be approved by the administration before they are asked to address a class. The guest lecturer must have a specific, relatable objective in his/her lecture.

### **Hall Duty**

Every classroom teacher is on hall duty before school in the morning and between classes. Classroom teachers are responsible especially for the part of the hall adjacent to their classrooms.

### **Homework Policy**

Homework is designed to offer independent practice opportunities, increase background information on topics, and compliment classroom experiences. At ECPS, work will be sent home periodically to practice a skill, allow students to review essential learnings, and challenge students to prepare for upcoming assessments. Practice that is sent home for kids to complete will be reviewed together the following class period to check for understanding and provide direct feedback to students.

Homework, although a useful tool for learning, should not have a significant impact on a student's academic grade because it is practice. This practice will be aimed at increasing the student's capacity to meet a standard or learning objective. Additionally, it is not possible to verify that the student who is assigned the homework completed the homework on his/her own.

Work at home does promote responsibility, self-discipline and lifelong learning habits. Elm Creek Public Schools recognizes the importance of developing these skills and will periodically assign relevant and meaningful homework assignments designed to reinforce classroom-learning objectives.

### **Homework assignments**

- reinforce skills and concepts addressed in classroom instruction
- extend assignments to transfer new skills or concepts to new situations
- provide opportunities for creative activities that integrate a variety of skills
- demonstrate additional evidence of student understanding

### **Time**

Actual time required to complete assignments will vary with students' study habits, academic skills, and selected course loads. If a parent believes their child is spending an excessive amount of time completing their homework, they should contact their child's teacher

### **Instructional Materials**

Instructional materials are made available through the Education Service Unit. A catalog and order forms will be made available to all members. Films should be used as instructional materials. All media must be previewed for suitability by the classroom teacher before being shown to students.

### **Lesson Plans**

Each teacher will prepare and complete a proper lesson plan on Friday for the following week. These plans must be written so that they are clear to any substitute teacher and readily available to any teacher. An up-to-date seating chart of the class or classes shall be part of the lesson plan book. Other regulations relative to lesson plans will be made by individual building principals. The lesson plans of all classroom teachers are subject to review of the building principal or other members of the school district's administration at any time.

Lesson plans must include the agenda, **identify major instructional objectives and activities, and general direction that might be followed by anyone who might be called upon to teach the classes.**

### **Media Center**

The media center is set up to serve the needs of certified staff and students. Certified staff who need assistance with textbooks, literature sets, magazines and other reference materials should consult with the media specialist assigned to their building.

Classroom teachers may send individual students to use the media center during class time, but should contact the media staff before sending a group of students during class. The media staff may send disruptive students back to class or study hall, or may exclude unruly students from the media center for a specified period of time. Classroom teachers who send their entire class to the media center must accompany and supervise the students, unless prior arrangements have been made with the media specialist.

### **Paraeducators**

Paraeducators may provide valuable assistance in the educational process. A paraeducator must not, however, assume teaching responsibilities. The classroom teacher must maintain the role of leadership and responsibility for the students, with the teacher aide in a supportive role. Paraeducators may be used to assist the classroom teacher by, among other tasks, assisting with instructional activities under the direction of the teacher, helping to supervise students, copying tests and other written material, organizing class materials, preparing bulletin boards, grading tests or class work, and calculating and recording grades. Paraeducators are to work only on and within their assigned work days.

## Parent-Teacher Communication

Students' academic success has been closely linked to parental involvement in school. Certified staff should strive to develop open and supportive relationships with parents and guardians. Each classroom teacher is responsible for keeping a student's parents informed about the student's progress. This may be done by letter, telephone, e-mail, or personal conference. Certified staff must attend parent teacher conferences, promptly return phone calls, participate in teacher events for students and parents, and where necessary utilize a planner as a communication tool. Certified staff who need additional support in communicating with parents should contact their building principal or guidance counselor.

## Parking

Staff members will park south of the elementary school and north of the secondary building.

## Parties

1. No activities or picnics shall be held by an organization of the school without the presence of the sponsor or sponsors.
2. The number of activities and the closing hour for activities will be determined by the building principal and organization sponsor.
3. In making arrangements for activities and picnics, staff must avoid disturbing the routine of the school.
4. Cleaning up after the activity is the responsibility of the sponsor.

## Planning Time

Each classroom teacher is provided with time for planning, preparation of school-related materials, and a brief respite from the duties of the day.

The Board defines planning time as time for educational planning and other task-related functions that cannot normally be accomplished during instructional periods. Planning time should not be confused with personal time. **Planning time is not to be used for running personal errands, conducting personal business, or pursuing non-school hobbies and/or interests.**

## PowerSchool and PowerGrade

All teachers will be required to use PowerSchool and PowerGrade. Attendance will be taken as follows: Elementary – at the beginning of the morning, and right after lunch; and Secondary – at the beginning of every period. Attendance must be taken within the first five minutes of each period / beginning session. Lunch count will also be taken with PowerGrade.

Classroom teachers are not permitted to install PowerGrade on their home computer.

Certified staff who have trouble/problems with PowerSchool/PowerGrade, should contact the school secretary.

## Private Tutoring

Classroom teachers must provide individual assistance to students as a part of their duties. Any certified staff member who engages in private tutoring for pay (compensation of any kind from a source other than the District) is subject to the following rules:

- Certified staff may not arrange to provide private tutoring for any child enrolled in the staff member's class.

- Certified staff are not to provide private tutoring in a school building.
- Certified staff are not to provide private tutoring during duty time.
- Certified staff are prohibited from advertising or promoting the private tutoring services in the school or in the school's communications systems except with the express permission of the Superintendent or designee.

### **Pupils' Records**

1. Each classroom teacher must keep a set of records in the daily class record book of the class recitations, tests, exams, daily work, notebook, etc. This serves as a justification of the final grade in case of dispute between teacher and pupil, or teacher and parent, and assists in making out the final grades.
2. Report cards will be issued within one week following the end of the quarter unless otherwise announced.
  - a) Reports should be conscientiously and accurately made because they are a serious estimate of the degree of success of the pupil.
  - b) Each classroom teacher should be adequately prepared to defend all decisions given on the report card.
  - c) Each classroom teacher is responsible for distribution of class cards on time.
  - d) Classroom teachers must confer with the principal before recording any incomplete, failing, or conditional grades on report cards.

### **Rights of Certified and Probationary Teachers**

Certified and probationary teachers are entitled to the legal and procedural rights outlined in the board policies and state and federal law with regard to the amendment, cancellation, or termination of the teacher's employment contract. For specific questions relating to those procedural or legal rights, please refer to the district's board policies.

### **School Day**

All certified staff must be at school or on duty between the hours of 7:45 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Under special circumstances, certified staff may seek permission from their building principal to vary these duty hours. In addition, certified staff may be assigned responsibilities at other hours by the principal or superintendent for supervising or directing school activities or affairs or for participation in affairs under the direct sponsorship of the school.

Each teacher will be in his or her classroom and ready to teach at 7:45 a.m. each day. Classroom teachers will stand at their doors when class is dismissed and must be outside their classroom doors before each class period. Classroom teachers must be physically present in their classrooms at all times during class periods and conference periods.

Personal work may not be done on school time.

### **Sponsors**

Certified staff members are assigned by the building principal or superintendent as class and club sponsors. Sponsors must be present at all meetings and activities of the sponsored group. The procedure for activity accounts and meetings can be found in the student manual. Purchasing of supplies must be approved by the Superintendent.

### **Student Activities**

Staff members who sponsor extracurricular activities such as athletics, class plays, and class activities may leave the school building only after making sure that all students and other individuals have left the building. No student is to be left unattended in the school building at any time.

School-owned clothing or equipment that is checked out to students remains the property of the school. The clothing or

equipment is not to be used or worn by the student except for its intended use. Each piece of equipment or clothing is to be returned to the instructor or coach when the season or the use for such clothing or equipment is over. Certified staff will be held responsible for clothing and equipment that is not returned.

### **Student Aides**

Student aides are to be directly supervised by the certified staff member and are not to leave the building or be in the halls or anywhere they are not being supervised. Student aides are not to be used to assist the certified staff member by helping supervise another student, grade tests or class work, calculate student grades, or record grades. Keys are NEVER to be given to students, whether they are student aides or not. A student aide should not be present and assisting a certified staff member without another adult present after the end of regular teacher duty hours.

### **Student Attendance**

Students are expected to arrive at each class, be seated and ready for instruction prior to the beginning of the class day or class period, as appropriate. Student tardiness is the classroom teacher's professional responsibility. Classroom teachers must insist that students be on time.

Each teacher must maintain an accurate record of student attendance each day. Classroom teachers must carefully check and record attendance information at the beginning of each school day and, in upper grades, at the beginning of each period. Students and student assistants are not permitted to check attendance. Excessive absenteeism should be reported to the building principal or guidance counselor.

Students returning from an absence must report to the office prior to going to class. A returning absentee must show each classroom teacher the admittance pass that was issued by the school office. No student should be accepted back into class after an absence without this pass.

A student who departs school during the school day must report to the office and sign out before leaving the building. A student who returns during the school day must sign in at the building office before returning to class.

### **Student Attire**

The responsibility for proper daily grooming and dress is primarily the responsibility of students and parents/guardians. However, certified staff members must insist that students do not remain in school while wearing attire that violates the dress code set forth in the Student Handbook.

Classroom teachers must report students who are not in compliance with the dress code to the building principal. The final decision on what is considered proper grooming and appearance is the responsibility of the building principal.

### **Student Illness**

In the event of student illness or injury, classroom teachers should notify the office staff, building principal, or superintendent immediately. Staff should never send a pupil home without notifying school officials and checking to see if his/her parents are home.

### **Student Medication**

Student medications should not be dispensed by staff members unless they follow the following procedures.

No staff members other than the school nurse may dispense medications (prescription or over-the-counter) to students at any time. Students may, with written parental or guardian permission, self-administer medications such as aspirin and

cough syrup or cough drops.

Staff members are not authorized to dispense prescription medicine without an agreement with a parent or guardian to provide a prescription container for the medicine that includes a pharmaceutical label, the physician's name, a child guard cap and directions for administering the medication.

After receiving the medication, the school employee should lock the medication in a cabinet or place it in an area where access is restricted to school employees only.

### **Student Searches**

Certified staff members may not search students or their belongings. If a staff member suspects that a student is in possession of contraband, he/she should immediately contact a member of the administration and supervise the student until the administrator arrives. Students who are suspected of having an item in violation of school rules may be directed to wait with a staff member.

### **Substitute Teaching During Planning Period**

Certified staff may be required to substitute during their planning period.

### **Teaching Controversial Issues**

Teachers may teach or lead discussions about controversial issues if they comply with the following criteria:

- The issues discussed must be relevant to the curriculum and be part of a planned educational program.
- Students must have free access to appropriate materials and information for analysis and evaluation of the issues.
- The teacher must encourage students to consider and discuss a variety of viewpoints.
- The topic and materials used must be within the range, knowledge, maturity, and competence of the students.
- The teacher must inform parents and the building principal before discussing sensitive or controversial issues.
- The teacher must keep detailed, documentary evidence to prove that both sides and/or all facts available were presented.
- Teachers must refrain from advocating partisan causes, sectarian religious views, or selfish propaganda through any classroom or a school device; however, a teacher shall not be prohibited from expressing a personal opinion as long as the student is encouraged to reach his/her own decision independently.

### **Textbooks**

Classroom teachers will issue textbooks to the pupils, keeping a record of the number and condition of the book assigned to each pupil. If the books are new, classroom teachers must make sure the books are stamped and numbered before distribution.

Textbooks are to be stored in the classroom or storeroom. Textbooks are to be checked out to the students with teachers keeping an accurate record of each book by number in the place provided in grade books. Pupils are to pay for lost or damaged books. Student textbooks must be covered with a book cover.

Workbooks do not become the property of the students and in most cases should be retained by the school.

## STAFF DIRECTORY

### District Administration and Board of Education

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Dr. Bret Schroder	Superintendent
JC Oura	President
Alicia Beavers	Vice President
Lynette Mitchell	Secretary
Morgan Fouts	Treasurer
Dana Steiner	Member
Jeff Meads	Member

### Building Administration

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>
Cory Spotanski	7-12 Principal and Activities Director
Terah Williams	PK-6 Principal and Transportation Director
Rick Bauer	Technology Coordinator
Jessica Edeal	School Psychologist
Bernardo Revelo	School Counselor
Linda Johns	Administrative Assistant/Bookkeeper
Chris Shoff	Administrative Assistant/Registrar/School Lunches
Cindy Stone	Administrative Assistant/Transportation Director
Jan Saueressig	Food Services Director

### K-6 Teaching Staff

<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade Level</u>
Heather Tool	Kindergarten
Stacie Porter	Kindergarten
Jan Gunderson	First Grade
Taylor Miller	First Grade
Brandi McCarter	Second Grade
Elizabeth Rodgers	Second Grade
Shaina McIntosh	Third Grade
Jennifer Schopke	Third Grade
Renee Bauer	Fourth Grade
Kenneth Weber	Fifth/Sixth Grade
Jadyn High	Fifth/Sixth Grade
Katie Holland	Fifth/Sixth Grade
Rick Bauer	Technology
Barb Keep	Library
Linda Killion	P.E.
Olivia Kitterman	Instrumental Music
Hillary Schlecht	Art
Jessica Edeal	School Psychologist
Cindy Carlton	Speech-Language Pathologist
Bernardo Revelo	Counselor

**7-12 Teaching Staff**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject Area</u>
Rick Bauer	Technology
Jonathan Bouc	Construction
Cindy Carlton	Speech Language Pathologist
Tanner Cavenee	Social Science/P.E./Asst A.D.
Jessica Edeal	School Psychologist
Micki Fries	Science
Jordan High	Social Science
Coleen Hodges	English
Barb Keep	Business
Maranda Kegley	Agriculture
Linda Killion	P.E.
Olivia Kitterman	Instrumental Music
Jennifer Kotschwar	Special Education
Anna Peregoy	Foreign Language/English
Amber Reiter	Vocal Music/Culinary
Bernardo Revelo	Counselor
Hillary Schlecht	Art
Cathy Stankovic	Science
Kris Tool	Math
Royall Woodman	Math

**Paraprofessionals**

Jonathan Bouc  
 Betsy Dueland  
 Tara Fouts  
 Shelbi Hammond  
 Denise Nelson  
 Lacey Williams

**Bus Drivers**

Ryan Hellreigel  
 Dave Kottich  
 Deb Reichert  
 Cindy Stone

**Custodial Staff**

John Clark  
 Ron Goad  
 Dave Kottich

**Cafeteria Staff**

Darci Culbertson  
 Kim Kelly

### **Staff Internet and Computer Use Policy (4012)**

Internet access is an important tool for communicating, keeping up-to-date with current developments in education, and for conducting research to enhance management, teaching and learning skills. The following procedures and guidelines are intended to ensure appropriate use of the Internet at the school by the district's faculty and staff. Staff should also refer to the district's policy on Staff and District Social Media Use.

#### **I. Staff Expectations in Use of the Internet**

##### **A. Acceptable Use While on Duty or on School Property**

1. Staff shall be restricted to use the Internet to conduct research for instructional purposes.
2. Staff may use the Internet for school-related e-mail communication with fellow educators, students, parents, and patrons.
3. Staff may use the Internet in any other way which serves a legitimate educational purpose and that is consistent with district policy and good professional judgment.
4. Teachers should integrate the use of electronic resources into the classroom. As the quality and integrity of content on the Internet is not guaranteed, teachers must examine the source of the information and provide guidance to students on evaluating the quality of information they may encounter on the Internet.

##### **B. Unacceptable Use While on Duty or on School Property**

1. Staff shall not access obscene or pornographic material.
2. Staff shall not engage in any illegal activities on school computers, including the downloading and reproduction of copyrighted materials.
3. Staff shall not use school computers or district internet access to use peer-to-peer sharing systems such as BitTorrent, or participate in any activity which interferes with the staff member's ability to perform their assigned duties.
4. The only political advocacy allowed by staff on school computers or district internet access is that which is permitted by the Political Accountability and Disclosure Act and complies with district policy.
5. Staff shall not share their passwords with anyone, including students, volunteers or fellow employees.

#### **II. School Affiliated Websites**

Staff must obtain the permission of the administration prior to creating or publishing any school-affiliated web page which represents itself to be school-related, or which could be reasonably understood to be school-related. This includes any website which identifies the school district by name or which uses the school's mascot name or image.

Staff must provide administrators with the username and password for all school-affiliated web pages and must only publish content appropriate for the school setting. Staff must also comply with all board policies in their school-affiliated websites and must comply with the board's policy on professional boundaries between staff and students at all times and in all contexts.

Publication of student work or personality-identifiable student information on the Internet may violate the Federal Education Records Privacy Act. Staff must obtain the consent of their building principal or the superintendent prior to posting any student-related information on the Internet.

#### **III. Enforcement**

##### **A. Methods of Enforcement**

The district owns the computer system and monitors e-mail and Internet communications, Internet usage, and patterns of Internet usage. Staff members have no right of privacy in any electronic communications or files, which are stored or accessed on or using school property and these are subject to search and inspection at any time.

1. The district uses a technology protection measure that blocks access to some sites that are not in accordance with the district's policy. Standard use of the Internet utilizes a proxy server-based filter that screens for non-curriculum related pages.
2. Due to the nature of technology, the filter may sometimes block pages that are appropriate for staff research. The system administrator may override the technology protection measures that blocks or filters Internet access for staff access to a site with legitimate educational value that is wrongly blocked.
3. The district will monitor staff use of the Internet by monitoring Internet use history to ensure enforcement of this policy.

**B. Any violation of school policy and rules may result in that staff member facing:**

1. Discharge from employment or such other discipline as the administration and/or the board deem appropriate;
2. The filing of a complaint with the Commissioner of Education alleging unprofessional conduct by a certified staff member;
3. When appropriate, the involvement of law enforcement agencies in investigating and prosecuting wrongdoing.

**IV. Off-Duty Personal Use**

School employees may use the internet, school computers, and other school technology while not on duty for personal use as long as such use is (1) consistent with other district policies, (2) consistent with the provisions of Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 27 (Nebraska Department of Education "Rule 27"), and (3) is reported as compensation in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and taxes, if any, are paid. All of the provisions of Rule 27 will apply to non-certificated staff for the purposes of this policy. In addition, employees may not use the school's internet, computers, or other technology to access obscene or pornographic material, sext, or engage in any illegal activities.

## TITLE IX

It is the policy of the school district that no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any of the school district's programs or activities. The district is required by Title IX (20 U.S.C. § 1681) and 34 C.F.R. part 106 to not discriminate in such a manner.

### 1. Title IX Coordinator

**1.1. Designation.** The district will designate and authorize at least one employee to coordinate its efforts to comply with its responsibilities under this policy, who will be referred to as the “**Title IX Coordinator.**” The district will notify applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of students, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district, of the name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the Title IX Coordinator. Any person may report sex discrimination, including sexual harassment (whether or not the person reporting is the person alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sex discrimination or sexual harassment). This report may be made by any means, including but not limited to, in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, using the contact information listed for the Title IX Coordinator, or by any other means that results in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person's verbal or written report. Such a report may be made at any time (including during non-business hours).

### 2. Definitions. As used in this policy, the following terms are defined as follows:

**2.1. Actual knowledge** means notice of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment to any district employee. Imputation of knowledge based solely on vicarious liability or constructive notice is insufficient to constitute actual knowledge. This standard is not met when the only district employee with actual knowledge is the respondent (as that term is defined below). “Notice” as used in this paragraph includes, but is not limited to, a report of sexual harassment to the Title IX Coordinator as described in subsection 1.1 above.

**2.2. Complainant** means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

**2.3. Formal complaint** means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment. The only district official who is authorized to initiate the Grievance Process for Formal Complaints of Sexual Harassment against a respondent is the Title IX Coordinator (by signing a formal complaint). At the time of filing a formal complaint with the district, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the district's education program or activity. A formal complaint may be filed with the Title IX Coordinator in person, by mail, or by electronic mail, by using the contact information required to be listed for the Title IX Coordinator under subsection 1.1 above, and by any additional method designated by the district. As used in this paragraph, the phrase “document filed by a complainant” means a document or electronic submission (such as by electronic mail or through an online portal provided for this purpose by the district) that contains the complainant's physical or digital signature, or otherwise indicates that the complainant is the person filing the formal complaint. Where the Title IX Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator is not a complainant or otherwise a party under this policy or under 34 C.F.R. part 106, and will comply with the requirements of this policy and 34 C.F.R. part 106, including subsections 5.1.3–5.1.4 and 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(1)(iii).

**2.4. Respondent** means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

**2.5. Consent** for purposes of this policy means the willingness in fact for conduct to occur. An individual may, as a result of age, incapacity, disability, lack of information, or other circumstances be incapable of providing consent to some or all sexual conduct or activity. Neither verbal nor physical resistance is required to establish that an individual did not consent. District officials will consider the totality of the circumstances in determining whether there was consent for any specific conduct. Consent may be revoked or withdrawn at any time.

**2.6. Sexual harassment** means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

2.6.1. An employee of the district conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;

2.6.2. Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district's education program or activity;

2.6.3. **Sexual assault**, as defined in 20 U.S.C. § 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), which means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

2.6.3.1. **Sex Offenses, Forcible**—Any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent.

2.6.3.1.1. **Rape**—(Except Statutory Rape) The carnal knowledge of a person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

2.6.3.1.2. **Sodomy**—Oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity

2.6.3.1.3. **Sexual Assault With An Object**—To use an object or instrument to unlawfully penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity

2.6.3.1.4. **Fondling**—The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity

2.6.3.2. **Sex Offenses, Non-forcible**—(Except Prostitution Offenses) Unlawful, non-forcible sexual intercourse.

2.6.3.2.1. **Incest**—Non-Forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law

2.6.3.2.2. **Statutory Rape**—Non-Forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent

2.6.4. **Dating violence**, as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(10), which means violence committed by a person -

2.6.4.1. who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim;  
and

2.6.4.2. where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:

- 2.6.4.2.1. The length of the relationship.
- 2.6.4.2.2. The type of relationship.
- 2.6.4.2.3. The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

2.6.5. **Domestic violence**, as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(8), which includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person’s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.

2.6.6. **Stalking**, as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(30), which means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to—

- 2.6.6.1. fear for his or her safety or the safety of others; or
- 2.6.6.2. suffer substantial emotional distress.

**2.7. Supportive measures** means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district’s education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the district’s educational environment, or deter sexual harassment. Supportive measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus, and other similar measures. The district will maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the district to provide the supportive measures. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

**3. Discrimination Not Involving Sexual Harassment.**

**3.1. General Prohibition.** Except as provided elsewhere in Title IX, 34 C.F.R. part 106, or this policy, no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any academic, extracurricular, research, occupational training, or other education program or activity operated by the district.

**3.2. Specific Prohibitions.** Except as provided elsewhere in Title IX, 34 C.F.R. part 106, or this policy, in providing any aid, benefit, or service to a student, the district will not on the basis of sex:

- 3.2.1. Treat one person differently from another in determining whether such person satisfies any requirement or condition for the provision of such aid, benefit, or service;
- 3.2.2. Provide different aid, benefits, or services or provide aid, benefits, or services in a different manner;
- 3.2.3. Deny any person any such aid, benefit, or service;

- 3.2.4. Subject any person to separate or different rules of behavior, sanctions, or other treatment;
- 3.2.5. Apply any rule concerning the domicile or residence of a student or applicant;
- 3.2.6. Aid or perpetuate discrimination against any person by providing significant assistance to any agency, organization, or person which discriminates on the basis of sex in providing any aid, benefit or service to students or employees;
- 3.2.7. Otherwise limit any person in the enjoyment of any right, privilege, advantage, or opportunity.

**3.3. Complaint Procedure.** All complaints regarding any alleged discrimination on the basis of sex, including without limitation violations of this policy, 34 C.F.R. part 106, Title IX, Title VII, or other state or federal law—when the alleged discrimination does not arise from or relate to an allegation of sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6 above—shall be addressed pursuant to the district’s general complaint procedure, Board Policy 2006.

#### **4. Response to Sexual Harassment**

**4.1. Reporting Sexual Harassment.** Any person who witnesses an act of unlawful sexual harassment is encouraged to report it to the District’s Title IX Coordinator. No person will be retaliated against based on any report of suspected sexual harassment or retaliation. Any District employee who receives a report of sexual harassment or has actual knowledge of sexual harassment must convey that information to the Title IX Coordinator as soon as reasonably practicable, but in no case later than the end of the following school day.

**4.2. General Response to Sexual Harassment.** When the district has actual knowledge of sexual harassment in its education program or activity against a person in the United States, the district will respond promptly in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent. The district will be deemed to be deliberately indifferent only if its response to sexual harassment is clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances. For the purposes of this policy “education program or activity” includes locations, events, or circumstances over which the district exercised substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment occurs. The district’s response will treat complainants and respondents equitably by offering supportive measures as defined in subsection 2.7 above to a complainant, and by following the grievance process described in section 5 below before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures, against a respondent. The Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the complainant’s wishes with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain to the complainant the process for filing a formal complaint.

**4.3. Emergency Removal.** Nothing in this policy precludes the district from removing a respondent from the district’s education program or activity on an emergency basis, provided that the district undertakes an individualized safety and risk analysis, and determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of sexual harassment justifies removal. In the event that the district so removes a respondent on an emergency basis, then the district will provide the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. This provision may not be construed to modify any rights under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**4.4. Administrative Leave.** Nothing in this policy precludes the district from placing a non-student employee respondent on administrative leave during the pendency of a grievance process that complies with section 5 below. This provision may not be construed to modify any rights under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**4.5. General Response Not Conditioned on Formal Complaint.** With or without a formal complaint, the district will comply with the obligations and procedures described in this section 4.

**5. Grievance Process for Formal Complaints of Sexual Harassment.**

**5.1. General Requirements.**

- 5.1.1. Equitable Treatment.** The district will treat complainants and respondents equitably by providing remedies to a complainant where a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment has been made against the respondent, and by following the grievance process described in this section 5 before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures against a respondent. Remedies will be designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity. Remedies may include the same individualized services described in subsection 2.7 as "supportive measures"; however, remedies need not be non-disciplinary or non-punitive and need not avoid burdening the respondent.
- 5.1.2. Objective Evaluation.** This grievance process requires an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence—including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence. Credibility determinations may not be based on a person's status as a complainant, respondent, or witness.
- 5.1.3. Absence of Conflicts of Interest or Bias.** The district will require that any individual designated by a recipient as a Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, or any person designated by a recipient to facilitate an informal resolution process, not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent.
- 5.1.4. Training.** The district will ensure that all individuals or entities described in this Training section 5.1.4 receive training as provided below. Any materials used to train these individuals will not rely on sex stereotypes and will promote impartial investigations and adjudications of formal complaints of sexual harassment.
- 5.1.4.1. All District Employees and Board Members.** All district employees and board members will be trained on how to identify and report sexual harassment.
- 5.1.4.2. Title IX Coordinators, Investigators, Decision-Makers, or Informal Resolution Facilitators.** The district will ensure that Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, or any person designated by the district to facilitate an informal resolution process receive training on:
- 5.1.4.2.1.** The definition of sexual harassment in subsection 2.6;
- 5.1.4.2.2.** The scope of the district's education program or activity;
- 5.1.4.2.3.** How to conduct an investigation and grievance process including hearings, appeals, and informal resolution processes, as applicable; and
- 5.1.4.2.4.** How to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, and bias.
- 5.1.4.3. Decision-Makers.** The district will ensure that decision-makers receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, as set forth in subsection 5.6.
- 5.1.4.4. Investigators.** The district will also ensure that investigators receive training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence, as set forth in subsection 5.5.8.
- 5.1.5. Presumption.** It is presumed that the respondent is not responsible for the alleged conduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process.
- 5.1.6. Reasonably Prompt Time Frames.** This grievance process shall include reasonably prompt time frames for conclusion of the grievance process, including reasonably prompt time frames for filing and resolving appeals and informal resolution processes if the district offers informal resolution processes. The process

shall also allow for the temporary delay of the grievance process or the limited extension of time frames for good cause with written notice to the complainant and the respondent of the delay or extension and the reasons for the action. Good cause may include considerations such as the absence of a party, a party's advisor, or a witness; concurrent law enforcement activity; or the need for language assistance or accommodation of disabilities.

- 5.1.7. Range of Possible Sanctions and Remedies.** Following a determination of responsibility, the district may impose disciplinary sanctions and remedies in conformance with this and the district's student discipline policy, and other state and federal laws. Depending upon the circumstances, these policies provide for disciplinary sanctions and remedies up to and including expulsion.
- 5.1.8. Range of Supportive Measures.** The range of supportive measures available to complainants and respondents include those listed in subsection 2.7.
- 5.1.9. Respect for Privileged Information.** The district will not require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitute, or seek disclosure of, information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege.
- 5.2. Notice of Allegations.**
- 5.2.1. Initial Notice.** Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the district will provide the following written notice to the parties who are known:
- 5.2.1.1. A copy of this policy.
  - 5.2.1.2. Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment potentially constituting sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6, including sufficient details known at the time and with sufficient time to prepare a response before any initial interview. Sufficient details include the identities of the parties involved in the incident, if known, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident, if known. The written notice will include a statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process. The written notice will inform the parties that they may have an advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney, under subsection 5.5.5, and may inspect and review evidence under subsection 5.5.5. The written notice will inform the parties of any provision in the district's code of conduct that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.
- 5.2.2. Supplemental Notice.** If, in the course of an investigation, the district decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the Initial Notice described above, the district will provide notice of the additional allegations to the parties whose identities are known.
- 5.3. Dismissal of Formal Complaint.**
- 5.3.1.** The district will investigate the allegations in a formal complaint.
- 5.3.2. Mandatory Dismissals.** The district **must** dismiss a format complaint if the conduct alleged in the formal complaint:
- 5.3.2.1. Would not constitute sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6 even if proved;
  - 5.3.2.2. Did not occur in the district's education program or activity; or
  - 5.3.2.3. Did not occur against a person in the United States.
- 5.3.3. Discretionary Dismissals.** The district **may** dismiss the formal complaint or any allegations therein, if at any time during the investigation or hearing:
- 5.3.3.1. The complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the complainant would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein;
  - 5.3.3.2. The respondent is no longer enrolled in or employed by the district; or

- 5.3.3.3. Specific circumstances prevent the district from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein.
- 5.3.4. Upon a dismissal required or permitted pursuant to subsections 5.3.2 or 5.3.3 above, the district will promptly send written notice of the dismissal and an explanation of that action simultaneously to the parties.
- 5.3.5. Dismissal of a formal complaint under this policy does not preclude the district from taking action under another provision of the district's code of conduct or pursuant to another district policy.

**5.4. Consolidation of Formal Complaints.** The district may consolidate formal complaints as to allegations of sexual harassment against more than one respondent, or by more than one complainant against one or more respondents, or by one party against the other party, where the allegations of sexual harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances. Where a grievance process involves more than one complainant or more than one respondent, references in this policy to the singular "party," "complainant," or "respondent" include the plural, as applicable.

**5.5. Investigation of Formal Complaint.** When investigating a formal complaint and throughout the grievance process, the district will:

- 5.5.1. Designate and authorize one or more persons (which need not be district employees) as investigator(s) to conduct the district's investigation of a formal complaint;
- 5.5.2. Ensure that the burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rest on the district and not on the parties provided that the district cannot access, consider, disclose, or otherwise use a party's records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in the professional's or paraprofessional's capacity, or assisting in that capacity, and which are made and maintained in connection with the provision of treatment to the party, unless the district obtains that party's voluntary, written consent to do so for a grievance process under this section (if a party is not an "eligible student," as defined in 34 CFR 99.3, then the district will obtain the voluntary, written consent of a "parent," as defined in 34 CFR 99.3);
- 5.5.3. Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses, including fact and expert witnesses, and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence;
- 5.5.4. Not restrict the ability of either party to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence;
- 5.5.5. Provide the parties with the same opportunities to have others present during any grievance proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by the advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney, and not limit the choice or presence of advisor for either the complainant or respondent in any meeting or grievance proceeding; however, the district may establish restrictions regarding the extent to which the advisor may participate in the proceedings, as long as the restrictions apply equally to both parties;
- 5.5.6. Provide, to a party whose participation is invited or expected, written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all hearings, investigative interviews, or other meetings, with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate;
- 5.5.7. Provide both parties an equal opportunity to inspect and review any evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint, including the evidence upon which the district does not intend to rely in reaching a determination regarding responsibility and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or other source, so that each party can meaningfully respond to the evidence prior to conclusion of the investigation. Prior to completion of the investigative report, the district will send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, the evidence subject

to inspection and review in an electronic format or a hard copy, and the parties will have at least 10 calendar days to submit a written response, which the investigator will consider prior to completion of the investigative report; and

- 5.5.8. Create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and, at least 10 calendar days prior to the time of determination regarding responsibility, send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, the investigative report in an electronic format or a hard copy, for their review and written response.

**5.6. Exchange of Written Questions.** After the district has sent the investigative report to the parties pursuant to subsection 5.5.8, but before reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the decision-maker(s) will afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that a party wants asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions from each party. Questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, unless such questions and evidence about the complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the conduct alleged by the complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the respondent and are offered to prove consent. The decision-maker(s) will explain to the party proposing the questions any decision to exclude a question as not relevant.

**5.7. Determination Regarding Responsibility**

5.7.1. **Decision-Maker(s).** The decision-maker(s) cannot be the same person as the Title IX Coordinator or the investigator(s).

5.7.2. **Written Determination.** The decision-maker(s) will issue a written determination regarding responsibility. To reach this determination, the decision-maker(s) will apply the preponderance of the evidence standard. The written determination will include:

- 5.7.2.1. Identification of the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment as defined in subsection 2.6;
- 5.7.2.2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination, including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather other evidence, and hearings held;
- 5.7.2.3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
- 5.7.2.4. Conclusions regarding the application of the district's code of conduct to the facts;
- 5.7.2.5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions the district imposes on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
- 5.7.2.6. The district's procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal.

5.7.3. The district will provide the written determination to the parties simultaneously. The determination regarding responsibility becomes final either on the date that the district provides the parties with the written determination of the result of the appeal, if an appeal is filed, or if an appeal is not filed, the date on which an appeal would no longer be considered timely.

5.7.4. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for effective implementation of any remedies.

**5.8. Appeals.** The district will offer both parties the opportunity to appeal from a determination regarding responsibility, and from the district's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein, on the grounds identified below.

- 5.8.1. Time for Appeal.** Appeals may only be initiated by submitting a written Notice of Appeal to the Office of the Superintendent of Schools within ten (10) calendar days of the date of the respective written determination of responsibility or dismissal from which the appeal is taken. The Notice of Appeal must include (a) the name of the party or parties making the appeal, (b) the determination, dismissal, or portion thereof being appealed, and (c) a concise statement of the specific grounds (from subsection 5.8.2 below) upon which the appeal is based. A party's failure to timely submit a Notice of Appeal will be deemed a waiver of the party's right to appeal under this policy, 34 C.F.R. part, 106, and Title IX.
- 5.8.2. Grounds for Appeal.** Appeals from a determination regarding responsibility, and from the district's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein, are limited to the following grounds:
- 5.8.2.1. Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
  - 5.8.2.2. New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter; and
  - 5.8.2.3. The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.
- 5.8.3.** As to all appeals, the district will:
- 5.8.3.1. Notify the other party in writing when an appeal is filed and implement appeal procedures equally for both parties;
  - 5.8.3.2. Ensure that the decision-maker(s) for the appeal is not the same person as the decision-maker(s) that reached the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal, the investigator(s), or the Title IX Coordinator;
  - 5.8.3.3. Ensure that the decision-maker(s) for the appeal complies with the standards set forth in subsections 5.1.3–5.1.4.
  - 5.8.3.4. Give both parties a reasonable, equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging, the outcome;
  - 5.8.3.5. Issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result; and
  - 5.8.3.6. Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties.
- 5.9. Informal Resolution.** The district will not require as a condition of enrollment or continuing enrollment, or employment or continuing employment, or enjoyment of any other right, waiver of the right to an investigation and adjudication of formal complaints of sexual harassment consistent with this section. Similarly, the district will not require the parties to participate in an informal resolution process under this section and may not offer an informal resolution process unless a formal complaint is filed. However, at any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility the district may facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and adjudication, provided that the district:
- 5.9.1.** Provides to the parties a written notice disclosing:
- 5.9.1.1. The allegations;
  - 5.9.1.2. The requirements of the informal resolution process including the circumstances under which it precludes the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations;
  - 5.9.1.3. That at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the grievance process with respect to the formal complaint; and
  - 5.9.1.4. Any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared;
- 5.9.2.** Obtains the parties' voluntary, written consent to the informal resolution process; and

5.9.3. Does not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

### **5.10. Recordkeeping.**

5.10.1. The district will maintain for a period of seven years records of:

5.10.1.1. Each sexual harassment investigation including any determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and any remedies provided to the complainant designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity;

5.10.1.2. Any appeal and the result therefrom;

5.10.1.3. Any informal resolution and the result therefrom; and

5.10.1.4. All materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process. The district will make these training materials publicly available on its website, or if the district does not maintain a website then the district will make these materials available upon request for inspection by members of the public.

5.10.2. For each response required under section 4, the district will create, and maintain for a period of seven years, records of any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment. In each instance, the district will document the basis for its conclusion that its response was not deliberately indifferent, and document that it has taken measures designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district's education program or activity. If the district does not provide a complainant with supportive measures, then the district will document the reasons why such a response was not clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances. The documentation of certain bases or measures does not limit the district in the future from providing additional explanations or detailing additional measures taken.

**6. Superintendent Authorized to Contract.** The board authorizes the Superintendent to contract for, designate, and appoint individuals to serve in the roles of the district's investigator(s), decision-maker(s), informal resolution facilitator(s), or appellate decision-maker(s) as contemplated by this policy.

### **7. Access to Classes and Schools.**

**7.1. General Standard.** Except as provided in this section or otherwise in 34 C.F.R. part 106, the district will not provide or otherwise carry out any of its education programs or activities separately on the basis of sex, or require or refuse participation therein by any of its students on the basis of sex.

7.1.1. **Contact sports in physical education classes.** This section does not prohibit separation of students by sex within physical education classes or activities during participation in wrestling, boxing, rugby, ice hockey, football, basketball, and other sports the purpose or major activity of which involves bodily contact.

7.1.2. **Ability grouping in physical education classes.** This section does not prohibit grouping of students in physical education classes and activities by ability as assessed by objective standards of individual performance developed and applied without regard to sex.

7.1.3. **Human sexuality classes.** Classes or portions of classes that deal primarily with human sexuality may be conducted in separate sessions for boys and girls.

7.1.4. **Choruses.** The district may make requirements based on vocal range or quality that may result in a chorus or choruses of one or predominantly one sex.

**7.2. Classes and Extracurricular Activities.** The district may provide nonvocational single-sex classes or extracurricular activities as permitted by 34 C.F.R. part 106.

**8. Athletics.** It is the policy of the district that no person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, be treated differently from another person or otherwise be discriminated against in any interscholastic, club, or intramural athletics offered by the district, and that the district will not provide any such athletics separately on such basis.

**8.1. Separate Teams.** Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, the district may operate or sponsor separate teams for members of each sex where selection for such teams is based upon competitive skill or the activity involved is a contact sport.

**8.2. Equal opportunity.** The district will provide equal athletic opportunity for members of both sexes. Unequal aggregate expenditures for members of each sex or unequal expenditures for male and female teams will not constitute noncompliance with this section.

**9. Certain Different Treatment on the Basis of Sex Permitted.** Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the district from treating persons differently on the basis of sex as permitted by Title IX or 34 C.F.R. part 106. For example, and without limiting the foregoing, the district may provide separate toilet, locker room, and shower facilities on the basis of sex, but such facilities provided for students of one sex shall be comparable to such facilities provided for students of the other sex.

**10. Retaliation Prohibited.** Neither the district nor any other person may intimidate, threaten, coerce, or discriminate against any individual for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX, 34 C.F.R. part 106, or this policy, or because the individual has made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under this policy. The district will keep confidential the identity of any individual who has made a report or complaint of sex discrimination, including any individual who has made a report or filed a formal complaint of sexual harassment, any complainant, any individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of sex discrimination, any respondent, and any witness, except as may be permitted by the FERPA statute, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, or FERPA regulations, 34 C.F.R. part 99, or as required by law, or to carry out the purposes of 34 C.F.R. part 106, including the conduct of any investigation, hearing, or judicial proceeding arising thereunder. Complaints alleging retaliation may be filed according to shall be addressed pursuant to Board Policy 2006 (Complaint Procedure).

**10.1. Specific Circumstances.**

10.1.1. The exercise of rights protected under the First Amendment does not constitute retaliation prohibited by this section.

10.1.2. Charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a grievance proceeding under this part does not constitute retaliation prohibited under this section, provided, however, that a determination regarding responsibility, alone, is not sufficient to conclude that any party made a materially false statement in bad faith.

**11. Notification of Policy.** The district will notify applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of students, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district of the existence of this policy. The requirement to not discriminate, as stated in Title IX and 34 C.F.R. part 106, in the district's education program(s) or activities extends to admission and employment, and inquiries about the application of Title IX and 34 C.F.R. part 106 to the district may be referred to the district's Title IX Coordinator, the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the United States Department of Education, or both.

**12. Publication of Policy.** The district will prominently display on its website, if any, and in each handbook that it makes available to applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of students, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district, the name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the employee or employees designated as the Title IX Coordinator(s).

**13. Application Outside the United States.** The requirements of this policy apply only to sex discrimination occurring against a person in the United States.

**14. Scope of Policy.** Nothing herein shall be construed to be more demanding or more constraining upon the district than the requirements of Title IX (20 U.S.C. § 1681) and 34 C.F.R. part 106. To the extent that the district is in compliance with Title IX and 34 C.F.R. part 106, then all of the district's obligations under this policy shall be deemed to be fulfilled and discharged.

# Elm Creek Public Schools Calendar

## 2021-2022 School Year

Open House
PreSchool Start and End Dates
Parent /Teacher Conference
1:00 Dismissal
School Event, No School
Vacation - No School
First Day of the Quarter
Last day of the Quarter
First Day of the Trimester
Last day of the Trimester
New Teachers Report
Teacher Work Day
Graduation

Mon-Fri - K-6 School Hours 8:00am - 3:20pm
Mon-Fri - 7-12 School Hours 8:00am - 3:30pm
Mon-Thurs - PK School Hours AM PK 7:45am - 11:15am PM PK 11:50am - 3:20pm

Student Days		Teacher Days	
Qtr 1	43	Qtr 1	47
T1	58	T1	62
Qtr 2	44	Qtr 2	45
Sem 1	87	Sem 1	92
T2	58	T2	
Qtr 3	43	Qtr 3	45
T3	58	T3	
Qtr 4	44	Qtr 4	46
Sem 2	87	Sem 2	46
Total	174	Total	138

August						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

14 S / 16 T

Aug 9 - New Teacher Work Day  
 Aug 10, 11 Teacher Workday  
 Aug 11 Open House 5:00pm-6:30pm  
 Aug 12 - First Day of School  
 Aug 18 - First Day of PreSchool

September						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

19 S / 20 T

Sept 6 - Labor Day - No School  
 Sept 14 - PTC 4:00pm-8:00pm  
 Sept 15 - 1:00pm Dismissal - PTC 2:00pm-8:00pm  
 Sept 16-17 - No School

October						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

20 S / 21 T

Oct 14 - End of 1st Qtr  
 Oct 15 - No School - Teacher Workday  
 Oct 18 - 1st Day of Qtr 2

November						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

19 S / 19.5 T

Nov 5 - Last Day of Trimester 1  
 Nov 8 - 1st Day of Trimester 2  
 Nov 24 - No School - Teacher Workday 8:00am-12:00pm  
 Nov 25 - No School  
 Nov 26 - No School

December						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

15 S / 15.5 T

Dec 21 - End of Qtr 2  
 Dec 22 - No School - Teacher Workday 8:00am-12:00pm  
 Dec 22-26 NSAA Moratorium  
 Dec 22-31 Winter Break

January						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

18 S / 19 T

Jan 1-4 Winter Break  
 Jan 4 - No School - Teacher Workday  
 Jan 5 - 1st Day of Qtr 3/Sem 2  
 Jan 14 - No School - Wrestling Invite

February						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

18 S / 19 T

Feb 14 - PTC 4:00pm-8:00pm  
 Feb 15 - Last Day of Trimester 2  
 Feb 16 - First Day of T3 - 1:00 pm Dismissal - PTC 2:00pm-8:00pm  
 Feb 17-18 - No School

March						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

21 S / 21 T

Mar 4 - No School  
 Mar 10 - End of Qtr 3  
 Mar 11 - No School  
 Mar 14 - 1st Day of Qtr 4

April						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

18 S / 19 T

April 15-18 No School  
 April 19 No School - Teacher Workday

May						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

12 S / 14 T

May 6 - No School - Buffalo Track & Field Invite  
 May 11 - Last Day for PreSchool & Seniors  
 May 14 - Graduation  
 May 18 - Last Day of School  
 May 19 - Teacher Workday

June						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

July						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the \_\_\_\_\_ School District Staff Handbook which includes the district's drug-free workplace policy statement. I understand that, as a condition of my employment, I am required to read and abide by the provisions of the handbook and by all board policies governing my employment. Further, if I have any questions about any provision of this handbook or any board policy, I should confer with my supervisor or building principal.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **5045 Student Fees**

The school district shall provide free instruction in accordance with the Nebraska State Constitution and the Nebraska statutes. The district also provides activities, programs, and services that extend beyond the minimum level of constitutionally required free instruction. Under the Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, the district is permitted to charge students fees for these activities or to require students to provide specialized equipment and attire for certain purposes. This policy is subject to further interpretation or guidance by administrative or board regulations. Students are encouraged to contact their building administration, their teachers or their coaches, and sponsors for further specifics.

### **A. Definitions.**

- 1.** "Students" means students, their parents, guardians or other legal representatives.
- 2.** "Extracurricular activities" means student activities or organizations that (1) are supervised or administered by the district; (2) do not count toward graduation or advancement between grades; and (3) are not otherwise required by the district.
- 3.** "Post-secondary education costs" means tuition and other fees associated with obtaining credit from a post-secondary educational institution.

### **B. Listing of Fees Charged by this District.**

#### **1. Guidelines for Clothing Required for Specified Courses and Activities.**

Students are responsible for complying with the district's grooming and attire guidelines and for furnishing all clothing required for any special programs, courses or activities in which they participate. The teacher, coach, or sponsor of the activity will provide students with written guidelines that detail any special clothing requirements and explain why the special clothing is required for the specific program, course or activity.

## **2. Safety Equipment and Attire.**

The district will provide students with all safety equipment and attire that is required by law. Building administrators will assure that (a) such equipment is available in the appropriate classes and areas of the school buildings, (b) teachers are directed to instruct students in the use of such devices, and (c) students use the devices as required. Students are responsible for using the devices safely and as instructed.

## **3. Personal or Consumable Items.**

The district does provide students with personal or consumable items for participation in courses and activities including, but not limited to, pencils, paper, pens, erasers and notebooks. Students who wish to supply their own personal or consumable items may do so, as long as those items comply with the requirements of the district. The district will provide students with facilities, equipment, materials and supplies, including books. Students are responsible for the careful and appropriate use of such property. Students will be charged for damage to school property caused by the student and will be held responsible for the reasonable replacement cost of any school property that they lose.

## **4. Materials Required for Course Projects.**

The district will provide students with the materials necessary to complete all basic curricular projects. In courses where students choose to produce a project that requires materials beyond the basic materials provided by the district, the students will furnish the materials, purchase the materials from the school, or purchase the materials from an outside vendor with an order form provided by the school.

## **5. Technological Devices**

The district will provide students with the technological devices necessary to complete all basic curricular projects. Grades 7 - 12 have an annual technology fee of \$40 for their chromebook.

## **6. Extracurricular Activities.**

The district may charge students a fee to participate in extracurricular activities to cover the district's reasonable costs in offering such activities. The district may require students to furnish specialized equipment and

clothing that is required for participation in extracurricular activities, or may charge a reasonable fee for the use of district-owned equipment or attire. Attached to this policy is a list of the fees charged for particular activities. The coach or sponsor will provide students with additional written guidelines detailing the fees charged, the equipment and/or clothing required, or the usage fee charged. The guidelines will explain the reasons that fees, equipment and/or clothing are required for the activity.

The following list details the maximum dollar amount of all extracurricular activities fees and the specifications for any equipment or attire required for participation in extracurricular activities:

- Student Activity Card: \$25.00
  - Covers admission to all extracurricular events
- Student Participation Fee: **No Fee At This Time**
  - Required of all students who participate in athletics and/or other extracurricular activities
- National Honor Society: **No Fee At This Time**
- Cheerleading, Drill Team, Flag Corps: **No Fee At This Time**
  - Students must purchase uniforms and shoes selected by the sponsor and/or student group.
- Football: **No Fee At This Time**
  - Students must provide their own football shoes, undergarments, and mouthguards
- Golf: **No Fee At This Time**
  - Students must provide their own golf shoes, undergarments, and clubs
- Track, Volleyball, and Wrestling: **No Fee At This Time**
  - Students must provide their own shoes and undergarments
- Future Farmers of America: \$30.00
  - Students must purchase their own jackets and pay dues
- Spanish Club: **No Fee At This Time**

## **7. Post-Secondary Education Costs.**

Some students enroll in postsecondary courses while still enrolled in the district's high school. As a general rule, students must pay all costs associated with such post-secondary courses. However, for a course in which students receive high school credit or a course being taken as part of an approved accelerated or differentiated curriculum program, the district shall offer the course without charge for tuition, transportation, books, or other fees. Students who chose to apply for post-secondary education credit for these courses must pay tuition and all other fees associated with obtaining credits from a post-secondary educational institution.

## **8. Transportation Costs.**

The district may charge students reasonable fees for transportation services provided by the district to the extent permitted by federal and state statutes and regulations.

## **9. Copies of Student Files or Records.**

The district will charge a fee for making copies of a student's files or records for the parents or guardians of such student. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall establish a schedule of student record fees. Parents of students have the right to inspect and review the students' files or records without the payment of a fee, and the district shall not charge a fee to search for or retrieve any student's files or records.

The district will charge a fee of \$.05 per page for reproduction of student records.

## **10. Pre-Kindergarten and After-School Services**

### **A. Participation in Pre-Kindergarten Services.**

The district will charge reasonable fees for participation in before-and-after school or pre-kindergarten services offered by the district pursuant to statute.

The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for these services shall be \$600.00 per year.

### **B. Participation in After-School Services**

At this time Elm Creek Schools does not offer After-School services.

## **11. Participation in Summer School or Night School.**

The district may charge reasonable fees for participation in summer school or night school and may charge reasonable fees for correspondence courses.

At this time Elm Creek Schools does not charge for these services.

## **12. Charges for Food Consumed by Students.**

The district will charge for items that students purchase from the district's breakfast and lunch programs. The fees charged for these items will be set according to applicable federal and state statutes and regulations. The district will charge students for the cost of food, beverages, and the like that students purchase from a school store, vending machine, booster club or from similar sources. Students may be required to bring money or food for field trip lunches and similar activities.

The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for the breakfast and lunch programs is as follows:

- Breakfast Program – Grades PreK-6
  - Regular Price                      \$1.90
- Breakfast Program – Grades 7-12
  - Regular Price                      \$1.90
- Lunch Program – Grades PreK-6
  - Regular Price                      \$2.90
- Lunch Program – Grades 7-12
  - Regular Price                      \$3.05
- Adult Meals
  - Breakfast                              \$2.25
  - Lunch                                    \$3.60

## **13. Charges for Musical Extracurricular Activities.**

Students who qualify for fee waivers under this policy will be provided, at no charge, the use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. The following list details the maximum dollar amount of all musical extracurricular activity fees and the equipment or attire required for participation in musical extracurricular activities:

- **Band: No Fee At This Time**
  - Students must provide their own instruments and marching band shoes, which must be white, rubber-soled sneakers
- **Swing Choir: No Fee At This Time**
  - Students must purchase outfits and shoes selected by the sponsor and/or student group. The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for these materials will be \$\_\_\_\_\_

#### **14. Contributions for Junior and Senior Class Extracurricular Activities.**

Students are eligible to participate in a number of unique extracurricular activities during their last two years in high school, including prom, various senior recognitions, and graduation. In order to fund these extracurricular activities, the school district will ask each student to make a contribution to their class's fund. This contribution is completely voluntary. Students who chose not to contribute to the class fund are still eligible to participate in the extra activities.

##### **C. Waiver Policy.**

Students who qualify for free or reduced-price lunches under United States Department of Agriculture child nutrition programs shall be provided a fee waiver or be provided the necessary materials or equipment without charge for (1) participation in extracurricular activities, (2) materials for course projects, and (3) the use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. Actual participation in the free or reduced-price lunch program is not required to qualify for the waivers provided in this section. The district is not obligated to provide any particular type or quality of equipment or other material to eligible students. Students who wish to be considered for waiver of a particular fee must submit a completed fee waiver application to their building principal.

##### **D. Distribution of Policy.**

This policy will be published in the Student Handbook or its equivalent that will be provided to students at no cost.

##### **E. Voluntary Contributions to Defray Costs.**

The district will, when appropriate, request donations of money, materials, equipment or attire from parents, guardians and other members of the community to defray the costs of providing certain services and activities to students. These requests are not requirements and staff members of the district are directed to clearly communicate that fact to students, parents and patrons.

**F. Fund-Raising Activities**

Students may be permitted or required to engage in fund-raising activities to support various curricular and extracurricular activities in which they participate. Students who decline to participate in fund-raising activities are not eligible under this policy for waiver of the costs or fees which the fund-raising activity was meant to defray.

**G. Student Fee Fund.**

The school board hereby establishes a Student Fee Fund. The Student Fee Fund shall be a separate school district fund that will not be funded by tax revenue, and that will serve as a depository for all monies collected from students for (1) participation in extracurricular activities, (2) post-secondary education costs, and (3) summer school or night school courses. Monies in the Student Fee Fund shall be expended only for the purposes for which they were collected from students.

Adopted on: December 14, 2020 \_\_\_\_\_

Revised on: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed on: \_\_\_\_\_



# CONVECTION OVEN

## B-Series

### GAS, DOUBLE DECK

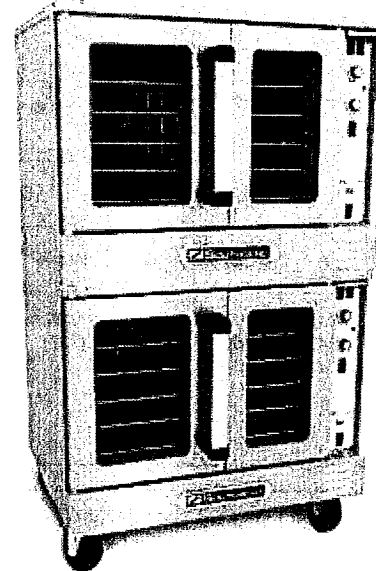
#### Standard Features

BGS/22SC

Job

Item#

- 54,000 BTU Per Oven Cavity (NAT or LP)
- Available in standard depth
- Double deck convection oven is 66.8" in height
- Patented "plug-in, plug-out" control panel - easy to service
- Slide out control panel for full view servicing
- Stainless steel front, sides and top
- Dependent doors with windows (Full 180° opening)
- Energy saving high efficiency glass windows
- Heat keeping dual door seal system
- Coved, porcelain interior
- Stay cool heavy duty door handle.
- Soft Air, two-speed, 1/2 hp fan motor
- 11-position rack guides and 5 plated oven racks
- Electronic ignition
- Forced cool down fan mode
- Oven "heat" light cycles with burners
- Oven "ready" light
- (1) year limited parts and labor warranty  
(reference <http://www.southbendnc.com/service.html> for limited warranty details)



(shown with optional casters)

#### Available Control

##### SC-Standard Controls

140°F to 500°F solid state thermostat and 60 minute mechanical cook timer.

### STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

**Exterior Finish:** Stainless steel front, sides and top.

**Doors:** Dependent doors with windows. Low emission glass, stainless steel construction, heavy-duty welded steel frame and 5/8" diameter full-length hinge pin.

**Oven Interior:** Porcelain enamel finish, coved, fastener free.

**Rack and Rack Guides:** Heavy-duty removable wire rack guides spaced on 1-5/8" centers offer 11 different rack positions. 5 wire racks provided with each oven.

**Blower Fan and Motor:** 1/2hp, 2-speed motor, 1710/1120 r.p.m

**Oven Heating:** 54,000 BTU (NAT or LP). Oven heating is regulated by an adjustable thermostat control. Blower fan circulates air within the cavity "scrubbing" heat to the oven interior for even heat distribution within the cavity.

**Electronic Ignition:** Hot surface ignitor with flame safety device.

**Control Panel:** Located on front, at right side of oven, away from heat zone. Slide out panel extends over 17" for easy servicing.

**Interior Lights:** Two 40 watt high temperature recessed lamps located within the oven cavity.

**Legs:** 6" stainless steel legs standard.

